Gardner-Webb University

Digital Commons @ Gardner-Webb University

Undergraduate Academic Catalogs

Gardner-Webb University Academic Course Catalogs

1964

1964 - 1964, Gardner-Webb College Academic Catalog, The Quarterly

Gardner-Webb College

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.gardner-webb.edu/undergraduate-academic-catalogs

Recommended Citation

Gardner-Webb College (Ed.). (1964). Gardner-Webb College Academic Catalog, The Quarterly.

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Gardner-Webb University Academic Course Catalogs at Digital Commons @ Gardner-Webb University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Undergraduate Academic Catalogs by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Gardner-Webb University. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@gardner-webb.edu.

Gardner-Webb College

The Fifty-Seventh Year

1964 QUARTERLY 1965

Gardner-Webb College

QUARTERLY

Annual Catalogue Issue

Boiling Springs, North Carolina

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE NECESSARY
CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE

CATALOGUE

1964 - 1965

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1965 - 1966

VOL. 11 April, 1964 No. 1

Mailed under second class permit No. 71 at the Post Office in Boiling Springs, N. C., under Act of Congress August 24, 1912.

Published quarterly by Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, N. C., for its alumni and friends.

CONTENTS

Fly Leaf
Road Map
College Calendar
Board of Trustees
Committees
Administration
Committees
Faculty

MEET GARDNER-WEBB

Accreditation
Nature and Purpose
Location
History
Presidents
Buildings and Grounds

STUDENT LIFE, ACTIVITIES, SERVICES

Services

Furnishings for Rooms
Laundry and Dry Cleaning
Book Store
Messages and Mail

Activities

Orientation
Counseling
College Government Association
Student Publications
Student Organizations and Activities
Literary Organizations and Activities
Social Activities
Cultural and Creative Activities
Athletic Program

FINANCES

Regular Expense Items
Schedule of Payments
Special Fees
Loan Funds
Scholarships
Student Help

GENERAL ACADEMIC INFORMATION

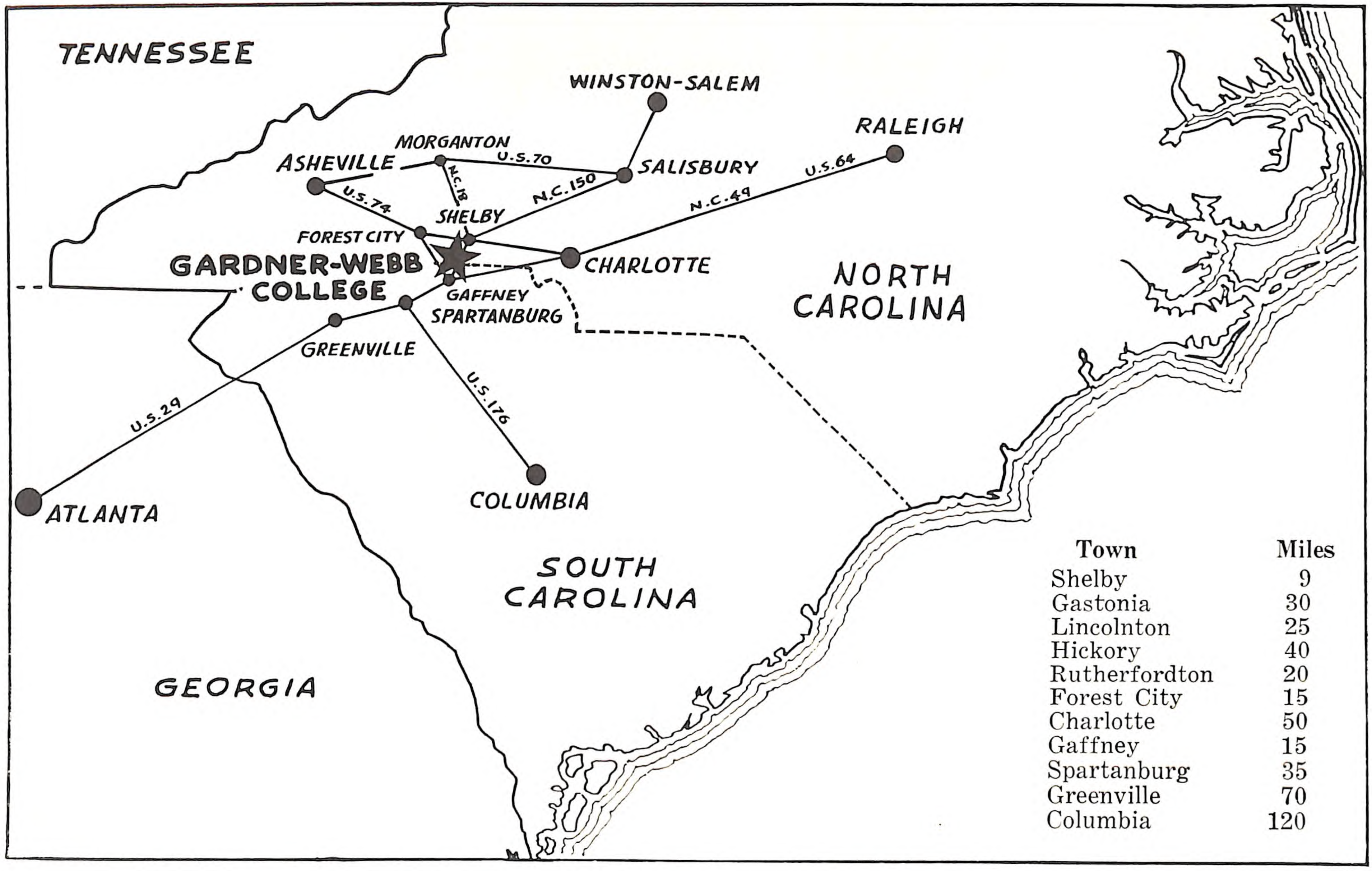
Requirements for Admission
Methods of Admission
Advanced Placement and Exemption
Admission to Advanced Standing
Registration
Classification
Program for Veterans
Class Attendance
Tardies
Chapel Attendance
Grading System
Examinations and Reports
Student Representation
Student Load
Late Registration
Withdrawal
Awards
Numbering System
Summer Session
Evening College
Requirements for Graduation

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

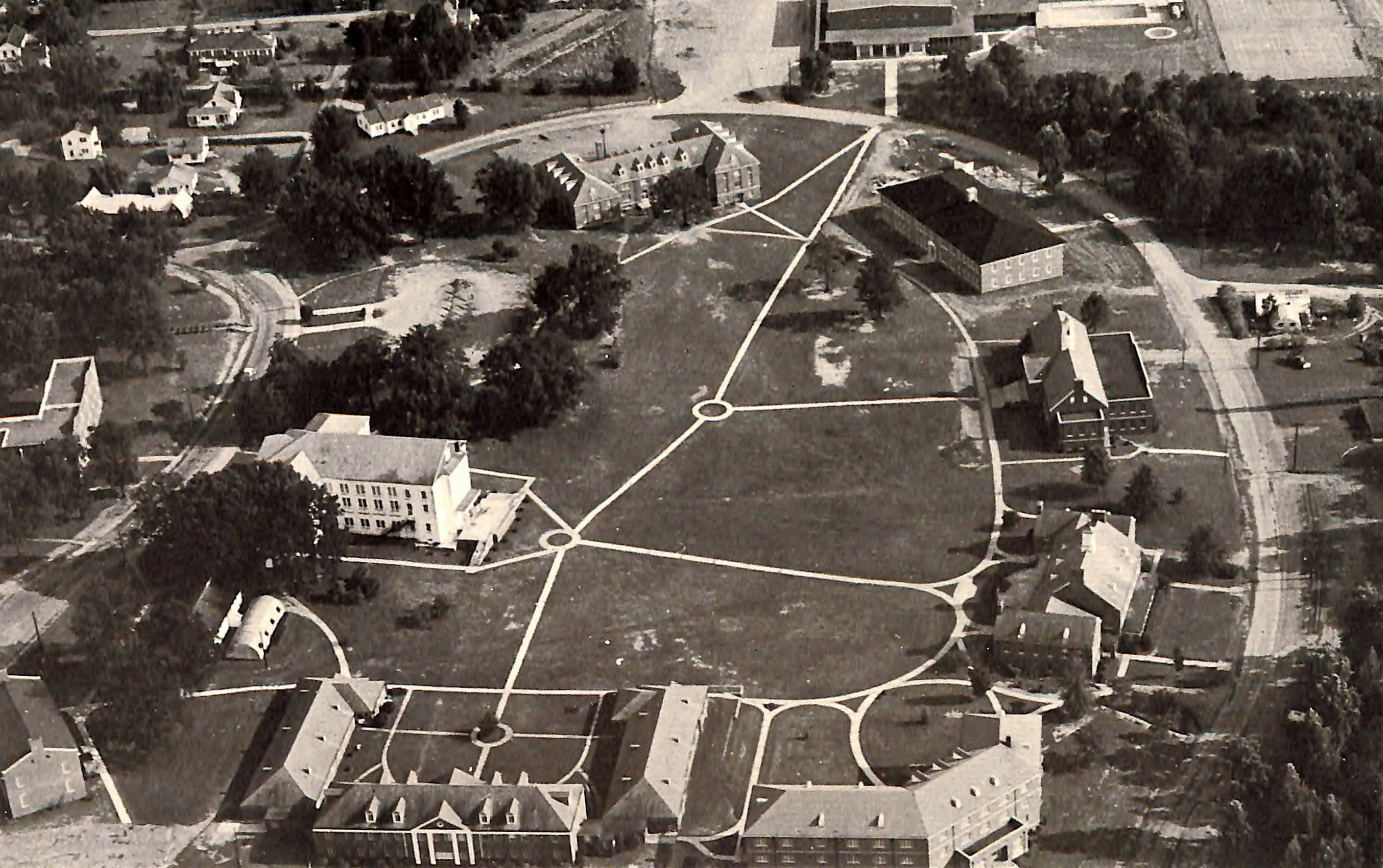
Business Education
English
Fine Arts
Language
Natural Science and Mathematics
Physical Education and Health
Religion
Social Science

APPENDIX

Alumni Association
Commencement Program 1963
Roster of Graduates
Roster of Students
Index



Town	Miles
Shelby	9
Gastonia	30
Lincolnton	25
Hickory	40
Rutherfordton	20
Forest City	15
Charlotte	50
Gaffney	15
Spartanburg	35
Greenville	70
Columbia	120



ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1965-66

FIRST SEMESTER

September	13	Monday afternoon — Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	13	Monday, 5:30 p. m. — Dinner.
September	14	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	15	Wednesday — Registration of classes.
September	16	Thursday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes begin.
September	23	Thursday, 8:00 p. m. — Faculty-Student Reception.
October	29	Friday — Founders' Day.
October	30	Saturday — Homecoming Day.
November	4-5	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term examinations.
November	23	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
November	29	Monday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
December	17	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	3	Monday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
January	17-22	Monday-Saturday — First semester examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	24	Monday — Registration.
January	25	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
March	17-18	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term examinations.
April	6	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	11	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
April	29	Friday, Freshman-Sophomore Day — No classes after 1 p. m.
May	7	Saturday — May Day.
May	14-20	Saturday-Friday — Second semester examinations.
May	21	Saturday, 6:30 p. m. — Alumni Banquet.
May	22	Sunday, 11:00 a. m. — Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	22	Sunday, 3:00 p. m. — Graduation.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1964-65

FIRST SEMESTER

September	14	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	14	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	15-16	Tuesday, Wednesday a.m. — Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	16	Wednesday—Sophomore and Freshman registration.
September	17	Thursday, 8:30 a.m.—Classes begin.
September	24	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	30	Friday—Founders Day.
October	31	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	5-6	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	30	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	18	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	4	Monday, 8:30 a.m.—Classes resume.
January	18-23	Monday-Saturday — First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	25	Monday—Registration.
January	26	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	18-19	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term Examinations.
April	14	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	20	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	23	Freshman-Sophomore Day — On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	1	May Day.
May	17-22	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	22	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	23	Sunday, 11 a. m. Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	23	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

J. Toliver Davis, Chairman
J. C. Hames, Secretary
Clifford E. Hamrick, Vice Chairman
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., Treasurer

Term Expiring 1964

Max Craig, Jr.
Stanley, N. C.

J. Toliver Davis
Forest City, N. C.

Robert P. Hamby
Hendersonville, N. C.

J. C. Hames
Cliffside, N. C.

Vance Huggins
Charlotte, N. C.

Wilson W. Padgett
Shelby, N. C.

Miss Charline Stamey
Fallston, N. C.

Term Expiring 1965

Clifford E. Hamrick
Boiling Springs, N. C.

W. T. Hendrix
Winston-Salem, N. C.

W. C. Hennessee
Sylva, N. C.

Arnold W. Kincaid
Bessemer City, N. C.

Joe T. Moore
Belmont, N. C.

J. L. Nichols, Jr.
Wallace, N. C.

D. A. Rawley, Sr.
High Point, N. C.

Term Expiring 1966

Lloyd C. Bost
Shelby, N. C.

Wayne DeHart
Hickory, N. C.

Claude Hinson
Belmont, N. C.

Woodrow Jones
Rutherfordton, N. C.

J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.

Emory Trainham
Lenoir, N. C.

A. T. Withrow
Charlotte, N. C.

Term Expiring 1967

Charles I. Dover
Shelby, N. C.

T. Ray Helms
Charlotte, N. C.

T. R. Hendrix
High Point, N. C.

Leonard Lowe
Forest City, N. C.

Herbert Miller
Boger City, N. C.

M. O. Owens, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.

Mrs. Rush Stroup
Shelby, N. C.

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

Clifford E. Hamrick, Chairman

Lloyd C. Bost
H. Max Craig, Jr.
J. Toliver Davis
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
J. C. Hames
Claude Hinson
Arnold W. Kincaid
M. O. Owens, Jr.
Mrs. Rush Stroup
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
A. T. Withrow

FINANCE

Lloyd C. Bost, Chairman

Charles I. Dover
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr.
Joe T. Moore
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
D. A. Rawley
Mrs. Rush Stroup
A. T. Withrow

CURRICULUM

Claude Hinson, Co-Chairman

Max Craig, Co-Chairman

J. Toliver Davis
T. R. Hendrix
Miss Charline Stamey
Wilburn T. Hendrix
Vance Huggins

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Arnold W. Kincaid, Chairman

J. C. Hames
Clifford E. Hamrick
T. Ray Helms
Leonard Lowe
M. O. Owens, Jr.
Emory Trainham

TONE AND CHARACTER

J. L. Suttle, Jr., Chairman

Wayne DeHart
Robert P. Hamby
W. C. Hennessee
Woodrow Jones
Herbert Miller
Wilson W. Padgett

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

President ..... **E. Eugene Poston, Th.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Nancy A. Griffin, A.A.**

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Dean of Instruction ..... **Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Polly Wylie**

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Registrar ..... **Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, A.B.**

Assistant to the Registrar ..... **Mrs. Lucile Dixon, B.-Mus.**

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Business Manager ..... **M. W. Gordon, Jr., A.B.**

Secretary and Associate ..... **Mrs. Nita B. Lefler**

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Director ..... **Thomas McGraw, M.A.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Janelle H. Hicks**

OFFICE OF COUNSELING AND STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Donald Moore, B.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Emily D. Moseley**

OFFICE OF PROMOTION

Director ..... **Robert W. Abrams, B.D.**

Secretary ..... **Mrs. Peggy P. Houser**

OFFICE OF CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Francis B. Dedmond, M.A.**

LIBRARY

Librarian ..... **Miss Irma Hope Hurff, M.A.**

Assistant to Librarian ..... **Mrs. Ann H. Elliott, A.B.**

Assistant to Librarian ..... **Mrs. Bettye F. McGraw**

STUDENT PERSONNEL

Dean of Instruction ..... **Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Dean of Students ..... **Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Dean of Women ..... **Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Director ..... **Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Director ..... **J. Thomas Gillespie**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Superintendent ..... **Leonard A. Allen**

Assistant ..... **Horace Scruggs**

Assistant ..... **Hal B. Greene**

BOOKSTORE

Manager ..... **Leonard A. Allen**

DORMITORIES

Counselor—Women ..... **Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

Counselor—Men ..... **Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Housemother ..... **Mrs. Maggie Goodwin**

FACULTY COMMITTEES*

I. EXECUTIVE DIVISION

1. Executive (Steering) — E. Eugene Poston, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick; Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Reverend T. Max Linnens (Honorary), Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
2. Financial and Scholarship—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
3. Buildings and Grounds—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; L. A. Allen, J. O. Terrell.
4. Cultural Arts—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Jerry Hill, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Robert Shepherd, Jerry Hill.

II. CURRICULUM DIVISION

1. Curriculum (Steering)—Robert B. Isner, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, Deck Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Norman Harris, Lansford Jolley, Jerry Hill, Head Librarian, Donald Moore.
2. Library—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Mrs. Princa Moore, Thirlen Osborne, James Glenn, Jr., Head Librarian, Mrs. Bettye McGraw, Paul Stacy.
3. Admissions—Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Co-Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Co-Chairman; M. W. Gordon, Jr., Robert B. Isner, Thomas McGraw, Paul Stacy, J. O. Terrell.
4. Visual Aids—Carl Savage, Chairman; Thomas McGraw, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Miss Joan Goforth, Thomas Harris, Robert Lamb, Head Librarian, Donald Moore, M. A. Moseley, Jr., Mrs. Elma Pollock.

III. STUDENT ACTIVITIES DIVISION

1. Student Activities (Steering)—Donald Moore, Chairman; Leonard Allen, Miss Kathryn Copeland, Norman Harris, Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Barbara Pittman.
2. Phi Theta Kappa—Miss Kathryn Copeland, Chairman; Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Elma Pollock, Robert B. Isner.
3. Athletics—John Spencer, Chairman; Garland Allen, Leonard Allen, Deck Andrews, Paul Jolley, Thomas McGraw.
4. Public Programs:
   a. Chapel—Donald Moore, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Garland Allen, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Mrs. Polly Wylie, Jerry Hill.
   b. May Day—Mrs. Barbara Pittman, Chairman; Norman

Harris, Miss Doris Jones, Mrs. Jerry Hill, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin.

c. Freshman-Sophomore Day—Norman Harris, Chairman; Miss Kathryn Copeland, M. A. Moseley, Jr., John Spencer, Mrs. Barbara Pittman, (Freshman and Sophomore Class Sponsors.)

5. Social Activities—Mrs. Dorothy Poston, Chairman; Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Miss Joan Goforth, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, Miss Doris Jones, Robert Lamb, Mrs. Betty Logan, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Mrs. Bettye McGraw, James Glenn, Desmond Hargis, Robert Isner.
6. Religious Activities—Robert Lamb, Chairman; M. A. Moseley, Jr., Mrs. Elma Pollock, Desmond Hargis, Miss Ruth Kiser, Carl Savage.

IV. PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

1. Public Relations (Steering)—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Betty Logan, Robert Shepherd, Kathryn Copeland, Carl Savage.
2. General Publicity—R. W. Abrams, Chairman; Charles Andrews, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Jane Harris, Head Librarian, Mrs. Peggy Houser, Miss Mary Parsley, Mrs. Polly Wylie, Carl Savage.
3. Alumni—H. C. Dixon, Chairman; Garland Allen, Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Mrs. Jane Harris, Mrs. Peggy Houser, Lansford Jolley, Paul Jolley, Miss Mary Parsley.
4. Founders Day—Lansford Jolley, Chairman; Garland Allen, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Desmond Hargis.

***President ex officio member of all committees**

The following will be Coordinators to the organizations listed after their names. The students will elect their own sponsors. The Coordinators will be responsible for getting the organizations to meet and elect a sponsor early in the year. The names of the sponsors will be given to the President of the College.

1. Robert Lamb—B.S.U., Ministerial Conference, Christian Volunteer Band.
2. J. O. Terrell—Phi Theta Kappa, Classical Language Club.
3. H. C. Dixon—International Relations Club, Science Club.
4. Norman Harris—WGWG, Monogram Club, Click Club.
5. Robert Isner—Freshmen, Sophomores, Day Students.
6. Francis Dedmond—Delta Psi Omega.
7. Miss Ruth Kiser—Y.W.A.
8. Robert Isner—College Government Association, House Councils.

FACULTY*

Robert W. Abrams (1962), B.D., Director of Promotion
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Garland H. Allen (1961), Th.D., Professor—Bible and History, Acting Chairman Religion Department
B.A., Ouachita Baptist College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Memphis State University; Graduate Studies, Memphis State University.

Charles S. Andrews (1960), M.A., Professor—French, Chairman Language Department
A.B., Wofford College; M.A., Emory University; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College; Sorbonne, University of Paris.

Deck W. Andrews (1962), M.S.B.A., Professor—Chairman Business Education Department.
B.A., Wofford College; M.S.B.A., University of Georgia; Graduate Studies, Wofford College, Western Carolina College, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Howard M. Bennett (1963), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Ohio University.

****C. Allen Burris (1958), M.A.,** Associate Professor—Social Science
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M. A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Kathryn Copeland (1954), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Baylor University; B.M.T., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Baylor University; Graduate Studies, University of California, Univerversity of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Missouri.

Joyce B. Culbreth (1963), B.A., Instructor—Business Education
B.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Francis B. Dedmond (1952), M.A., Professor—English, Head of the English Department, Director of the Program in the Arts
B.A., Catawba College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Duke University; Drama Student, Columbia University.

Hubert Conrad Dixon (1935), M.A., Professor—Mathematics, Chairman Mathematics and Natural Science Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, Clemson College, Florida State University.

*The date after a name indicates the first year of service at Gardner-Webb College.

Mary Lide Doggett (1919; 1962), A.B., Instructor—English
A.B., Winthrop College, Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ann Hamrick Elliott (1961), A.B., Assistant Librarian
A.B., Meredith College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Nettie Rayle Gidney (1945; 1953), B.M., Instructor—Music
B.M., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Studies, Wesleyan College, Appalachian State Teachers College, Private Voice Study (eight years), Ernest Brown.

J. Thomas Gillespie (1959), Th.M., Director of Church-Community Development, Professor—Greek
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

James Wardlaw Glenn, Jr. (1963), M.A., Assistant Professor—Biology
B.S., Presbyterian College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Joan Katherine Goforth (1963), M.A.T., Instructor—Spanish
A.B., Greensboro College; M.A.T., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Scarritt College; Spanish Language School, San Jose,, Costa Rica.

M. W. Gordon, Jr. (1957), A.B., Business Manager
A.B., Furman University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Dorothy Washburn Hamrick (1946), A.B., Registrar
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Meredith College.

Desmond Ray Hargis (1963), M.A., Instructor—History and Geography
A.A., Bethel College; B.S., Austin Peay State College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Clive Vergil Harrill (1934; 1962), M.A., Instructor—Mathematics
B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina.

Jane Horn Harris (1962), B.S., Instructor—Business Education
B.S., Limestone College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Norman Harris (1949), M.S., Assistant Professor—Physical Education, Chairman of Physical Education Department, Head Coach
B.S., High Point College; M.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Thomas M. Harris (1962), M.A.T., Instructor—English and Dramatics
B.A., Belmont College; M.A.T., Vanderbilt University.

****James P. Henson (1957), M.A.,** Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Elizabeth Eggers Hill (1963), B.S., Instructor — Piano and Theory
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Jerry Randolph Hill (1963), M.A., Assistant Professor—Speech, Chairman of Fine Arts Department
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Irma Hope Hurff (1963), M.A., Head Librarian
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Columbia University; Graduate Studies, Duke University, University of North Carolina, University of Virginia, Harvard University, Northwestern University, Boston University, Colorado University, Appalachian State Teachers College, Columbia University.

Robert B. Isner (1962), M.A., Dean of Instruction, Dean of Students
B.S., Davis Elkins College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Marion Lansford Jolley (1957), M.A., Ed.S., Professor—Social Science, Chairman of Social Studies Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Paul Wiseman Jolley (1962), M.A., Associate Professor—Mathematics and Physics
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, North Carolina State, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Doris Jones (1956), M.R.E., Associate Professor — Bible and Sociology
B.A., Furman University; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Ruth C. Kiser (1961), M.R.E., M.A., Dean of Women, Director of B.S.U.
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert L. Lamb (1962), D.R.E., Associate Professor—Bible and Religious Education
B.A., Stephen F. Austin State College; M.R.E., D.R.S., Southwestern Seminary; Graduate Studies, Westminster Choir College; Baylor University, University of Houston, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

T. Max Linnens (1958), B.D., Pastor
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Betty Hoyle Logan (1957), M.A., Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Thomas J. McGraw (1962), M.A., Director of Development
B.S., Wake Forest College, M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Donald D. Moore (1962), B.D., Director of Counseling, Instructor of Psychology
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.S., Davidson College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Yale University, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Princa Gaines Moore (1960), A.B., Instructor—Latin
A.B., Georgetown College; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Kentucky.

M. A. Moseley, Jr. (1950), M.S., Associate Professor—Chemistry
B.S., Wofford College; M.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Clemson College.

Thirlen Osborne (1957), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Graduate Studies, University of Kentucky, University of North Carolina.

Barbara Schoonover Pittman (1963), M.S., Instructor—Physical Education
B.S., Missisippi State College for Women; M.S., Florida State University.

Ruth Howie Plaster (1953), B.M., Instructor—Music
B.M., Brenau College Conservatory; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, University of Wisconsin.

Elma Harper Pollock (1936), M.A., Professor—Modern Languages
B.A., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of Maryland, University of North Carolina.

E. Eugene Poston (1959), Th.D., President of the College
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Carl Clayton Savage, Sr. (1963), M.R.E., Assistant in Department of Public Relations, Assistant Professor—Speech
B.A., Belmont College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary.

Robert J. Shepherd (1962), B.A., Instructor—Art
B.A., Berea College.

John S. Spencer (1962), M.A., Instructor—Physical Education
B.S., B.A., Shepherd College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Paul John Stacy (1941), B.S., Assistant Professor—Biology
B.S., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

James Orville Terrell (1945), M.A., Professor—Social Science
B.S., Western Carolina College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

James M. Wilder (1962), Th.M., Instructor—Bible
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

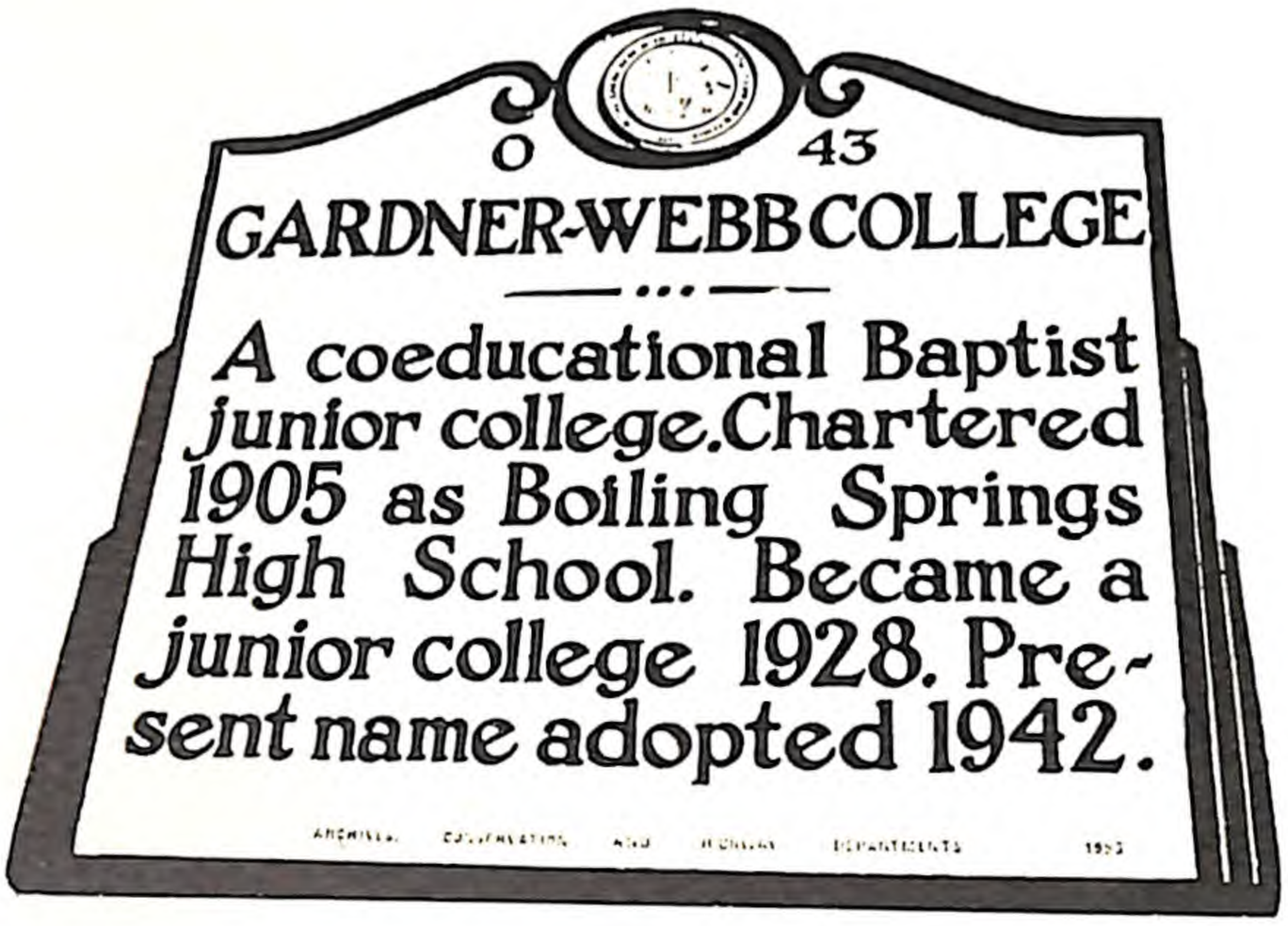
Henry Buhl Winter, Jr. (1964), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Graduate Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania State University.

**On Leave of Absence

ACCREDITATION

The United States is divided educationally into convenient regions of accreditation. The individual college, when it meets minimum standards, is accredited by its regional association. Ordinarily accreditation by the regional association is, by courtesy, accreditation by all regional associations. That is, a person may transfer with ease from one accredited college in one part of the United States to another accredited college in any other part of the United States. In addition to regional accrediting agencies, each state has its own College Conference which follows fairly closely, sometimes more rigidly, the accrediting policies of the regional association.

Gardner-Webb College is in the region of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Since 1948 it has been a member of that Association and fully accredited by it. It is also a member of, and fully accredited by, the North Carolina College Conference composed of sixty-two institutions in the State. Likewise it is accredited by the North Carolina Board of Education. It is authorized by the immigration authorities of the United States for the training of foreign students.



Dr. E. Eugene Poston

Webb Administration Building

Decker Hall Dormitory for Men

Men's New Dormitory

Although the following are not accrediting agencies as such, the College is an active member of:

The American Association of Junior Colleges
The Southern Association of Private Junior Colleges
The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges
The National Junior College Athletic Association
The Western Carolinas Junior College Athletic Conference
Region 10 Junior College Athletic Conference
The College Entrance Examination Board

THE NATURE

1. Gardner-Webb College is a Christian College, owned and operated by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. We believe that a Christian college must be made up of Christian trustees, Christian administrators, Christian teachers and staff, and students who deliberately choose Gardner-Webb because of the distinct Christian atmosphere. The entire program is conceived as an adventure in quality values. To this end our Admissions Committee is motivated in the selection of students. Those who teach here are selected and retained on the basis of their unquestioned moral excellence, their proficiency in scholarship, their love for youth, and their desire to produce men and women of distinction and quality.

2. Gardner-Webb is a two-year coeducational college. We believe that there is a vital and indispensable place for such an institution in our educational system. Its closely knit social life, the vital touch between teacher and pupil, the freedom, the comradeship in study, the economy of its charges, and the vital interest in individual problems which emerge in the search for and discovery of human values are among its advantages.

3. Gardner-Webb is a small institution. It has been built deliberately for a student body of approximately 440 boarding students and 250 day students. However, because of the press of numbers for the decade 1962-1972 we are planning for an increase of approximately forty students per year.

THE PURPOSE

The purpose of Gardner-Webb College is to develop quality Christian students who think for themselves, and who will dedicate themselves to the Christian way of life in the vocation of their own choice. We propose to accomplish our purpose by:

1. Giving thorough training in the recognized disciplines to students who wish to go on to higher institutions of learning.

2. Giving the widest and richest training possible to those whose formal education will end here.

3. Giving a reasonable amount of vocational training, preferably on the background of a broad liberal education.

4. Discovering the needs of the larger community which we serve and striving to put into effect a program that will contribute to the spiritual, the cultural, and the economic development of the entire area.

LOCATION

Gardner-Webb College is located at Boiling Springs, in Cleveland County, North Carolina, near the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in the western Piedmont section of the state. It is on North Carolina Highway 150, nine miles west of Shelby.

Asheville is sixty-eight miles to the west, Charlotte fifty miles to the east, and Spartanburg, South Carolina, thirty-four miles to the south. Chimney Rock, and beautiful Lake Lure, Kings Mountain Battleground, and Blowing Rock are within easy reach for a day's outing. Trips to Mount Mitchell, Craggy Gardens, Grandfather Mountain, the Cherokee Indian Reservation, and the Great Smoky National Park make pleasant week-end travel experiences.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Since shortly after the Civil War, the Baptists of West-Central North Carolina have shown an unusual interest in education. Gardner-Webb College is the product of that interest. As early as 1903 the idea of establishing a high school "where the young . . . could have the best possible educational advantage under distinctive Christian influence" was firmly fixed in the minds of the people of the Kings Mountain Baptist Association. By 1905 Boiling Springs was selected as the location of such a school, and the Sandy Run Association had joined enthusiastically with the Kings Mountain group in the determination to build it. The trustees from the two associations held their first joint meeting at Boiling Springs on October 27, 1905. The school was chartered on December 2, 1905, as The Boiling Springs High School, Incorporated.

In 1907, construction work on the main building (Huggins-Curtis Hall), was started, and the cornerstones, one for the Kings Mountain Association, and one for the Sandy Run, were laid in June. In May of the same year Mr. J. D. Huggins was elected as the school's first principal. The Boiling Springs High School operated under the leadership of J. D. Huggins, F. A. Brown, J. M. Hamrick, and W. J. Francis until 1928. On the second day of May, 1928, Boiling Springs High School closed its twenty-first year of work and its last as a high school. Thousands of students had enrolled in the school; five hundred eighty-eight had graduated.

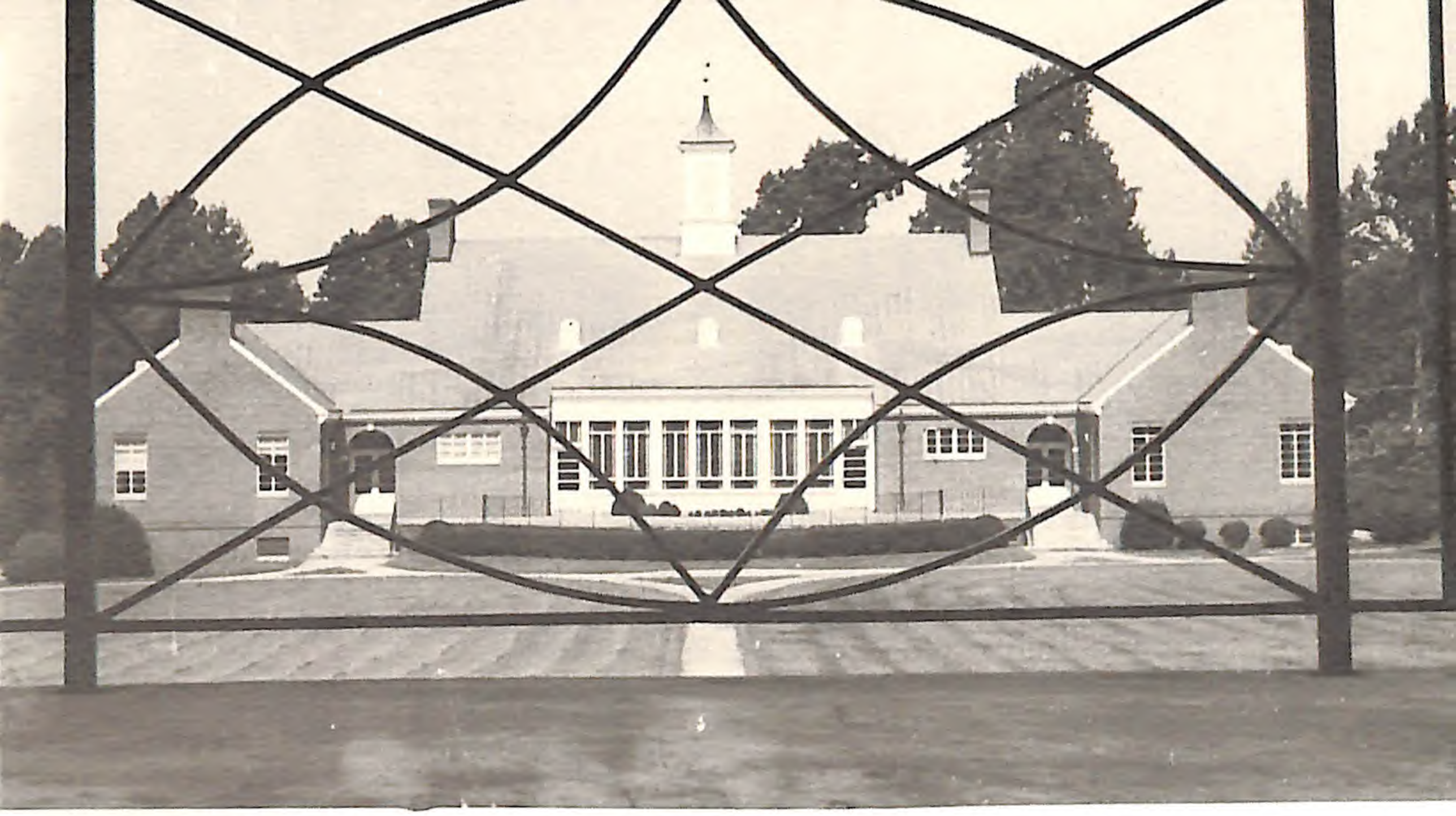
On the third day of September, 1928, Boiling Springs Junior College opened for its first session with the Reverend James Blaine Davis as its president. President Davis resigned early in 1930, his resignation to become effective on May 20. On the fifth of May, Dr. Zeno Wall, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Shelby, North Carolina, was elected temporary president, and on May 21, 1930, he assumed the presidency, a position he occupied without pay. On March 23, 1932, the press carried an announcement of the appointment of the Reverend J. L. Jenkins, pastor of Boiling Springs Baptist Church, to the presidency of the College, succeeding Dr. Wall—a position the Reverend Mr. Jenkins was to assume late in May or early June. On March 7, 1935, President Jenkins submitted his resignation, and A. C. Lovelace became president, only to resign in April of 1936. The college had no president through most of the summer of 1936, but late in August, George Jackson Burnett of Marshall, Texas, accepted the presidency. President Burnett served until March 1, 1939, with former President Jenkins serving out the remainder of the academic year. On May 5, 1939, the trustees elected the Reverend John R. Cantrell as president. Under his administration a campus beautification project was begun. The gymnasium was veneered with native stone, and by 1940 the E. B. Hamrick Building, which had been burned, was under construction. This building had been erected after the First World War as a memorial to the young men from this section of the state who had given their lives in the cause of freedom. But on April 16, 1943, President Cantrell resigned effective June 1.

Two significant things in the life of the College occurred in 1942—Governor O. Max Gardner began to devote his energies, time, and wealth to guiding and strengthening the College; and the name of the College was changed to Gardner-Webb College, in honor of the late O. Max Gardner, Sr., and his wife, Mrs. Fay Webb Gardner, and their families.

In July of the next year, 1943, another significant event in the history of the school occurred. Philip Lovin Elliott came to Gardner-Webb as its president, bringing with him a community-

Huggins-Curtis Building destroyed by fire in 1957

Inaugural Procession of Dr. E. Eugene Poston



O. Max Gardner Building

Dr. and Mrs. E. Eugene Poston are shown with Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and other members of the Gardner family, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gardner, before the portrait of Governor Gardner which hangs in the O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center.

service concept of education that has made Gardner-Webb distinctive among small liberal arts colleges. In 1946 the College was admitted to the Baptist family of colleges of North Carolina on the condition that by November, 1948, the friends of the institution raise, in addition to $750,000 for a plant, $250,000 for endowment. These conditions were satisfactorily and completely met. Also, in 1948 the College achieved the goal of attaining the highest accreditation within its reach — full and unqualified membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. President Elliott came to a school with a small enrollment; he left it with over 500 students. He came to a college with a few buildings; at the time of his announced retirement in November of 1960 the college property was valued at $3,000,000.

Between President Elliott's announced retirement and his death on April 14, 1961, the Trustees of Gardner-Webb elected E. Eugene Poston to succeed Dr. Elliott. On April 18, 1961, President-elect Poston assumed the presidential responsibilities. In 1961 Dr. Poston announced his Decade of Advance, 1961-1971, which is designed to make Gardner-Webb a fully equipped college with an enrollment of 1000 by 1971. On April 16, 1962, Dr. Poston was inaugurated eighth president of Gardner-Webb College. Under his leadership the College has gone through a thorough Self-Study and has been reaccredited fully by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

President Poston presented the following Vision For The Future to the Trustees and Advisors during their last meeting— that we endeavor to accomplish the following things by the end of 1971:

1. Enroll a student body of 1000 students
2. Build a faculty of 75 members
3. Reach an endowment of $3,000,000
4. Build the following buildings:
   (a) Cafeteria-Recreation
   (b) Fine Arts-Chapel
   (c) Two classroom buildings
   (d) Four dormitories
   (e) Athletic stadium
5. Reach the rank of senior college

Gardner-Webb College began the year 1963-64 with an enrollment of 686 students in the regular college program, 14 music specials, 5 special students, 52 students in the evening college, and 21 students in the graduate program conducted by Appalachian State Teachers College each Saturday. There were 206

non-duplicating students enrolled in the two terms of summer school.

PRESIDENTS

James Blaine Davis	1928-30
Zeno Wall	1930-32
James L. Jenkins	1932-35
A. C. Lovelace	1935-36
George J. Burnett	1936-39
J. R. Cantrell	1939-43
Philip Lovin Elliott	1943-61
E. Eugene Poston	1961-

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Approximately 1,100 acres of land and thirty-one buildings comprise the physical equipment of the College. The campus proper, an eighty-five-acre tract of rolling land dotted with a variety of lovely trees, furnishes the location for the various buildings. All buildings are heated from central heating plant.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

The James Webb Gardner Memorial Dormitory: This three-story structure completed in the fall of 1948 at a cost of $230,000 is fireproof and furnishes attractive accommodations for 134 men. In the attic is sufficient space to entertain visiting teams as well as space for a play room. This building is named in honor of the son of the late O. Max Gardner, Sr. and Mrs. Gardner.

The New Men's Dormitory: This new three and one-half story solid masonry building is designed to house 100 men. Each room is equipped with individual thermostats to control heat supplied by electricity. This building is impressive as it occupies a prominent position on a sloping hill adjacent to the physical education facilities and across the road from the Science Building. Completed in 1963.

The Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory: The central section of this dormitory was constructed in 1946. The east and west wings were added in 1948 to form an open quadrangle. The buildings were named by the trustees as follows: The Suttle Dormitory is the east wing of the quadrangle, the McMurry is the west wing, the Hoey-Anthony is the first floor of the central building and the Padgett-Young is the second floor. This building has been remodeled to accommodate girls.

The Stroup Dormitory: First used during the year 1956-57, the Stroup Dormitory provides living space for one hundred girls. It is a three-story, fireproof, brick structure, with adequate parlors, reading rooms, recreation areas, kitchenette, and laundry room. It is named in honor of Mrs. Mae Cline Stroup, a benefactor of the college, and her late husband, Rush Stroup.

Apartments: The College owns five duplex apartments and four trailers which may be used as needed by faculty or students.

An apartment building containing six apartments has been completely remodeled and is now occupied by married students. The college also owns ten residences occupied by faculty and student families.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

The E. B. Hamrick Building: Dedicated in 1943, contains music studios and practice rooms, foreign language laboratory and classrooms, auditorium, a broadcasting booth, and a two-manual Pilcher pipe organ. The auditorium was lighted for dramatics in the summer of 1962. It is named in honor of the late Mr. E. B. Hamrick, who stood by the college when the future looked dark.

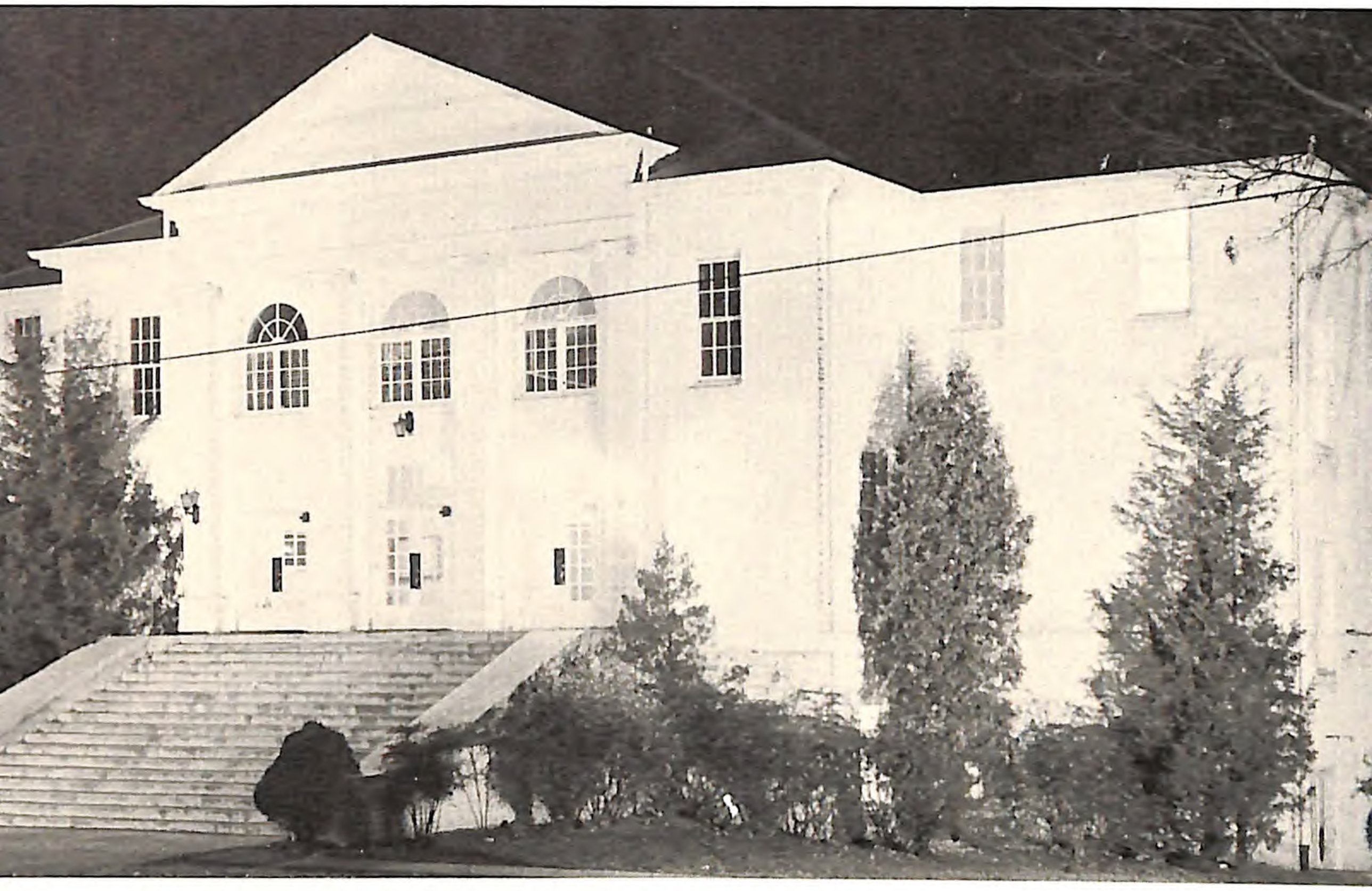
The Washburn Memorial Building: A brick structure erected in 1941 by Mr. Seaton A. Washburn in memory of the Washburn families. It was first used as a library, but is now being used as a residence.

The John R. Dover Memorial Library: Completed during the year 1951, is one of the loveliest buildings on the campus. The library has on the first floor a large reading and reference area, stacks, librarian's office, receiving and processing room, and two special rooms for Cleveland County Archives and North Carolina History. The basement floor is currently being used for classrooms, and to house the Business Education Department, including data processing machines. This building, completely furnished and equipped, is undoubtedly one of the finest libraries in the state. It was completely air-conditioned during the summer of 1962. A new lighting system was installed during the fall of 1962.

The three special book collections we now have are as follows: the North Carolina Collection; the Thomas Dixon Collection; and the R. C. Campbell Collection. The library contains over 15,000 volumes chosen to meet the needs and interests of the students, with special reference to the topics offered. Newspapers and a selected group of general and special magazines indexed in "The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature" supplement the re-

Physical Education Building

Science Building



E. B. Hamrick Building

Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory for Men

Stroup Dormitory for Women

sources of the book collection. About 1,500 volumes are added annually through purchase and gift. The gifts of books have been especially well chosen, and have been worthwhile additions to the library. Valuable, too, have been the gifts of money, whereby needed books might be purchased.

The O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center: Completed in the autumn of 1948, the building was constructed and furnished by the family of the late Ambassador O. Max Gardner and is a worthy memorial to a great man, who gave new life to the college and who believed in his native county. On the first floor the building contains kitchen, dining hall, refrigeration, storage, and offices. On the second floor are a lovely student lounge with approximately 3,000 feet of floor space, offices for student organizations, guidance clinic, and two society halls.

The Physical Education Building: As yet unnamed, is located between Decker Hall and the athletic field. It is modern in every respect for the development of strong healthy bodies. It contains one classroom, a band room, first aid room, lockers, rest rooms, showers, team rooms, and swimming pool. The band room is in the form of a stage, which gives opportunity to accommodate increasing numbers at banquets, commencement, and other programs. A commodious kitchen multiplies the usefulness of the building. As Gardner-Webb is a Community College in the highest sense, this building gives excellent opportunity for our community recreation program and for encampments and various other group programs of the denomination. Four tennis courts join the swimming pool. The swimming pool is to be covered during the summer of 1964 for year round use.

The Webb Administration Building: Completed in the fall of 1960, it houses the administrative offices including president, dean, registrar, business manager, and public relations. It also contains offices for Church-Community, student procurement, development, and alumni, and has a conference room, a mimeograph and storage room. The building is a memorial to Mrs. O. Max Gardner (Fay Webb), her parents, grandparents and great-grandparents. It was given by the O. Max Gardner Foundation and is fully air-conditioned. Mrs. Gardner has continued the work that her late husband loved—the promotion of Gardner-Webb College.

The Science Building: Occupied in the autumn of 1961, it has facilities for two years of biology, two years of chemistry, physics, mathematics, psychology, mechanical drawing, a lecture room seating 150, seven offices, and a photographic laboratory. This building is fully equipped and is second to no other junior college science building. It has been built in such a way that it can be enlarged to meet the needs of a four-year college program, should such a program be needed in the area.

Student Life, Activities, Services

Gardner-Webb is a small and friendly community, much like the communities from which most of her students come. A student should soon feel at home as he is greeted by a warm "hello" from fellow students, faculty, and staff. The College encourages this community spirit as a distinct feature of the educational program.

To aid the student during his stay at Gardner-Webb and in the hope that his growth and development needs are met more adequately, the College provides the following services and activities:

PERSONAL SERVICES

The College furnishes all rooms in the dormitories with single beds, dressers, chairs, and desks. Students are permitted the use of a radio, and other electrical appliances as indicated in **The Porthole.** Each student is expected to provide his own pillows, blankets, linens, and for each room wastebasket, dust mop, and dust pan. Any student who wishes to provide them is allowed to have curtains, floor or desk lamps, and other per-

sonal articles. Irons may be used only at designated places. Television sets are provided in the parlors of each of the dormitories.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

Two modern dry cleaning plants are near the campus and serve the needs of the students. Trucks from near-by laundries make regular trips to the College. Special laundry rooms are provided in the dormitories.

BOOK STORE

The College operates a snack bar, post office, and bookstore for the convenience of the students.

Here the students may get their textbooks and other classroom supplies, which must be paid for at the time of purchase. There is a charge of 50 cents per student for post office boxes each semester.

MESSAGES AND MAIL

Gardner-Webb has an excellent telephone service with a private exchange. Telegraph messages intended for persons at the College, if sent to Shelby, will be telephoned to Gardner-Webb.

Mail arrives over star route four times daily. The College maintains mail delivery service on the campus.

HEALTH

A sound body is a valuable asset and requisite to effective study that the College does everything in its power to insure the best possible development of each student and to maintain his general health.

Meals are served in the cafeteria by the Slater Company, nationally known caterers of Philadelphia. These services have received complete approval by the students.

The College will provide for each student seven days of free hospitalization per semester (14 days per year) with free medical services, ordinary drugs and dressings. The College will not be responsible for treatment of a pre-existent condition,

nor for surgical operations, or extraordinary drugs, and illness of so serious nature as to require hospitalization in a hospital outside Boiling Springs. All services must be rendered by the College physicians.

ORIENTATION

The orientation period is a varied phase of the College guidance program. During the first week of school students will follow a carefully planned program of orientation and registration. First year students are expected to come to the campus on the day suggested by the College authorities. During orientation week each student is expected to meet the various requiremnts set forth by the Department of Counseling and take placement or other tests deemed advisable by the other departments of the College.

No student has completed his registration until he has met the requirements outlined in the orientation and testing schedule.

COUNSELING

The ideal of college life is that of a well-ordered Christian home, where each individual may have as much freedom as is consistent with the well-being of the group. The small college is well suited to achieve this ideal, and to this end students are granted many privileges here which could not be allowed at a larger school. Since it is our belief that growth in character comes only through the development of self-direction and self-control, rules and regulations are reduced to a minimum and are made or amended as may seem necessary for the good of the individual and the group. The responsibility for making and enforcing these rules and regulations rests jointly on faculty and students. For several years the College has had a system of student-faculty government, and all problems of conduct are passed upon by the student judicial board. Serious cases are reviewed by the executive committee of the faculty.

One of the basic principles upon which Gardner-Webb operates is that discipline in its highest form is accomplished by a con-

structive counseling program. In keeping with this philosophy, the College maintains a Department of Counseling for the purpose of assisting the student to make the best possible adjustment to his college life, and to prepare himself in the best possible way for the responsibility of Christian leadership. The Department of Counseling seeks to provide individual guidance for every student enrolled in the College. This is effectively handled by placing each student in close contact with at least one member of the faculty. Every student is assigned to a counselor at the beginning of the year. The assignments are made on the basis of academic and vocational interest, and personal compatibility. Each counselor meets with his counselees in a general group meeting at least once each month and as many times in personal interviews as is necessary for the needs of the student. In this role the counselor is more than a teacher. He is also in a position to be the student's confidant and friend with whom the student may share his problems in every realm of life in a confidential way so that a solution of these problems may be reached for the highest possible good of the student.

The Department of Counseling maintains an office with student personnel files for the benefit of both counselors and students. The Director of Counseling works in close cooperation with the College Government, Faculty, and College Administration in handling student problems as they may arise. Students are encouraged to take advantage of all facilities made possible by the Department of Counseling for their college training and vocational choices.

The Department of Counseling has an expanding testing program with a library of tests including aptitude, achievement, vocational emphasis, and personality inventories. **These tests supplement the Scholastic Aptitude Test (usually administered in high schools under the auspices of the College Entrance Examination Board),** which is required of each entering student. At the beginning of school each year the Department of Counseling is responsible for the testing program for all incoming students during orientation week. Through this program the faculty and administration obtain an accurate picture of the student's previous academic achievement, his non-academic background, and his outstanding areas of need. This material enables the guidance and counseling program to function more successfully. All test results are treated in a confidential manner.

Proper guidance in curriculum is an essential in college training. Officers in administration and the faculty assist in this important phase of college life.

The complexity of today's business world demands modern and up-to-date office machines to train and produce competent personnel.

The heart of any colleg
should be centered in it
library where student
may ever be in the ques
for truth. Further researc
is extended into the clas
rooms and laboratories.

The cooperation of parents is earnestly requested in carrying out all the regulations of the school, especially in regard to week-end trips home and other absences from the campus. It is vitally important to the education of the students that they take an active part in the morning and evening worship services in the local churches. The church work at the College is planned as a part of the students' education as really as their class work or any other college activity. For them to miss that is to miss a central factor in their college life. Parents are urged to encourage their children to participate in the church of their choice.

Parents are invited to visit the College and to talk to or write freely about their children. The College officials are always glad to know the parents' point of view and to do anything in their power to correct any wrong, real or imaginary. They reserve the right of dealing with each problem on its own merit.

COLLEGE GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

By enrolling in Gardner-Webb College, one automatically becomes a member of the College Government Association. The purpose of this organization is defined in its constitution: "to afford students an opportunity to learn and observe the rules of community living, to promote responsibility, self-control, and loyalty, to keep all social life on the campus on a high plane and to have it always in harmony with Christian living."

The students' handbook, "The Porthole," containing the regulations of the Association, is distributed annually. During Orientation Week members of the Student Legislature assist the new students in understanding the regulations as set forth in the handbook.

Any serious disciplinary measure involving probation, suspension, or expulsion is first tried by the Judicial Board of the College Government Association. Afterward it is reviewed by the Executive Committee of the faculty, which has the power to approve or veto the student decision, or to impose any other penalty.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The **Quarterly** is published in November, February, April, May, and August for alumni and friends of the College. The April issue serves as the College catalogue. This issue serves as the students' legal contract with the College. Prospective students may read it to discover their opportunities in the College, former students to see what the College is doing, and the general public to evaluate the educational program of the College.

The **Anchor** is the College yearbook, edited by the students under the supervision of a faculty advisor.

The **Porthole** is the student handbook, and guides the new student in making his adjustment to college life.

The **Pilot** is the College newspaper, published monthly by the students under faculty supervision.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

No secret societies are allowed among the students, and no organization is permitted unless approved by the administration.

Religious Organizations and Activities

Conduct at Gardner-Webb is based upon the practical expression of the Christ-life. The positive aspect of the Christian experience is stressed above the negative "thou shalt not." It is assumed that each student will find his place in the religious life of the campus and community without coercion except the inner urge of his own soul. A spiritual atmosphere is created by the friendly association of students and faculty. The student religious organizations are similar to those in an average church and community. It is the opinion of the administration that the religious opportunities are as valuable a part of the curriculum of the College as English or biology.

The Local Baptist Church. Each Baptist student is urged to transfer his church letter to a local Baptist church. Students of other denominations are invited to become identified with the fellowship and training of the local Baptist church if the church

of their choice is not accessible. This tie with the local church opens many avenues for social and spiritual fellowship.

The Methodist Church. A Methodist church was organized in Boiling Springs in 1957, and a new building has been constructed. Methodist students are invited to become members and attend services of this church.

Sunday School. The local Baptist church provides a well-organized Sunday School into which the college students fit as members of the community. Membership in a class is urged upon all students, but they are not required to join the Sunday School or any other religious organization or group on the campus.

Baptist Training Union. The Training Union, also an integral part of the local Baptist church, has for its aim "training in church membership." It attempts to enlist all students.

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of W.M.U. The Young Woman's Auxiliary, commonly referred to as the Y. W. A. and a part of the Woman's Missionary Union, enlists the young women of the College in mission study and actual service in local missions. The members are led to see the meaning of missions and to have a compassion for a world without Christ. All the girls who reside in the residences are invited to join the Y. W. A. by joining a circle, usually composed of those who live on the same hall.

The Christian Volunteer Band. The Christian Volunteer Band is composed of men and women who are volunteers for full-time Christian service. They are wide-awake, eager Christians, interested in becoming better workmen for God in their chosen field. The bi-weekly programs cover various topics of interest to vocational Christian workers. Service teams visit churches in the surrounding area nearly every week to conduct special youth services.

The Ministerial Conference. Those students who are pastors or are planning to follow this vocation are eligible for membership in this conference. Programs directed to the needs of the pastor and his work are held bi-weekly. Members participate in a daily devotional program on a local radio station. Other service and training is derived through surveys conducted for churches in the local area.

The Baptist Student Union. The student who aligns himself with the local church or with any of its organizations automatically becomes a member of the Baptist Student Union. The activities of these organizations are directed by the Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union (known as the B.S.U.). The Council is composed of the general officers of the B.S.U. and the representatives of the unit organizations, such as Sunday School, Training Unions, Y.W.A. groups, Volunteer Band, and Ministerial group. The Greater Council is composed of the Executive Council plus the roster of officers of the unit organizations. The Director, local pastor and a faculty advisor serve as Counselors for the B.S.U. The B.S.U. Executive Council meets each Monday evening to plan the various activities for which it is responsible. The fellowship within this group is of the highest order and should set a standard of Christian character for the campus.

Many activities are sponsored by the Baptist Student Union. Council members select prayer mates and the other members of the Union are urged to do so. Morning watch is conducted each morning. The B.S.U. provides music for chapel, devotions, and group meetings. These spiritual leaders on the campus operate as a unifying force among the religious organizations of the campus. If Gardner-Webb is friendly, and has the name of being spiritual, it is partly because these earnest-hearted young people are giving their best in the service of Christ in the activities of each day.

Vespers. Vespers, sponsored by the B.S.U., are held at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the E. B. Hamrick Building. All are urged to avail themselves of this opportunity for worship and meditation. This short period of worship is a spiritual powerhouse of the religious life of the campus.

Chapel. The faculty and students meet three times each week for chapel: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This is a distinctly religious service. Speakers do not always deal directly with the subject of religion; rather, the Christian frame of reference is brought to bear on a variety of subjects such as social, civic, and moral problems. This is in keeping with the purpose of the College to develop students morally and socially as well as academically.

Attendance is required on the same basis as a three-hour course.

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Church-Community Development Department works in three particular areas: (1) the area of practical service for the training of church leaders, directing ministerial students and special church and missions volunteers in services in the churches, radio, and jail; (2) upon request aids churches in surveys, revival meetings, supply preaching, church leadership training, etc.; (3) conducts extension classes for Bible and other studies in groups of churches as desired. In addition, the department represents the College in annual association meetings and is set to promote special and memorial gifts to the College.

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Phi Theta Kappa. The Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society at Gardner-Webb. Membership in this organization is the highest honor attainable by students. The Phi Theta Kappa is a scholarly fellowship which embraces junior colleges not only of our own state but of the nation. The purpose of the society is to promote scholarship, to develop character, and to cultivate fellowship among the students of both sexes of the junior colleges of the United States of America. Members are chosen on the basis of high scholastic standing, character, leadership, and service on the campus, and are inducted at an impressive "tapping" ceremony in chapel. They serve as ushers at public functions and marshals at graduation.

The Science Club represents the natural sciences and mathematics. Its aim is to stimulate an intelligent interest in science. Students who intend to major or minor in the natural sciences and who have outstanding scholastic records are eligible for membership. Programs of scientific interest are held at regular monthly meetings.

The Sigma Phi Alpha Honorary Modern Language Fraternity of Gardner-Webb College is composed of students taking modern foreign languages. To become a member one must have an unusual interest in languages and a high scholastic average.

The purpose of the fraternity is to stimulate interest; to ac-

quire a more intimate knowledge of the people, life, customs, geography, history, industries, and cultures of foreign countries; and to contribute to a better understanding between these countries and ours.

Delta Psi Omega. A local chapter of this national dramatics fraternity is maintained on the campus. Students participating in the presentation of dramatic programs are eligible for membership. There will be at least four presentations each year.

Classical Language. This membership comes from students in Latin and Greek classes. High scholastic ideals motivate the group.

The International Relations Club is composed chiefly of those students majoring or minoring in the Social Sciences. It devotes itself to a study of national and international affairs, and its main object is the promotion of peace.

The Future Teachers Club. To be a member of the Future Teachers Club one must be in training for the teaching profession. The group meets periodically for fellowship and for discussions of problems related to the teaching profession.

Debating Teams. Debating teams are organized and trained. These teams take part in intercollegiate contests covering a wide area. They compete with teams from Senior Colleges as well as Junior Colleges.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Considerable effort is made to provide an adequate and wholesome social program for the students. In addition to individual social opportunities between men and women a number of group activities are provided. The various clubs and classes plan their own outings, picnics, and entertainments. The church provides wholesome get-togethers for the students and local citizens. Field Day is devoted to athletic and other con-

tests honoring the students. At the close of the day the annual Freshman-Sophomore Banquet is held. Other events such as faculty receptions, May Day, and Alumni Banquet round out the social calendar.

The Monogram Club is the athletic club for men. To qualify for membership a student must pass at least 10 hours of work with a "C" average and earn a letter in football, basketball, or baseball. The purpose of the organization is to foster good fellowship and good sportsmanship among members and to promote better relations with other schools in the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference.

Click Club. "The aims of the Click Club shall be the enjoyment, mastery, and furtherance of photography through cooperation, effort, and good fellowship."

Regular meetings are held each Friday morning at 10:30 during the school year.

Regional Clubs may be organized by students provided there are as many as ten members from a section and they secure a faculty sponsor and the approval of the administration.

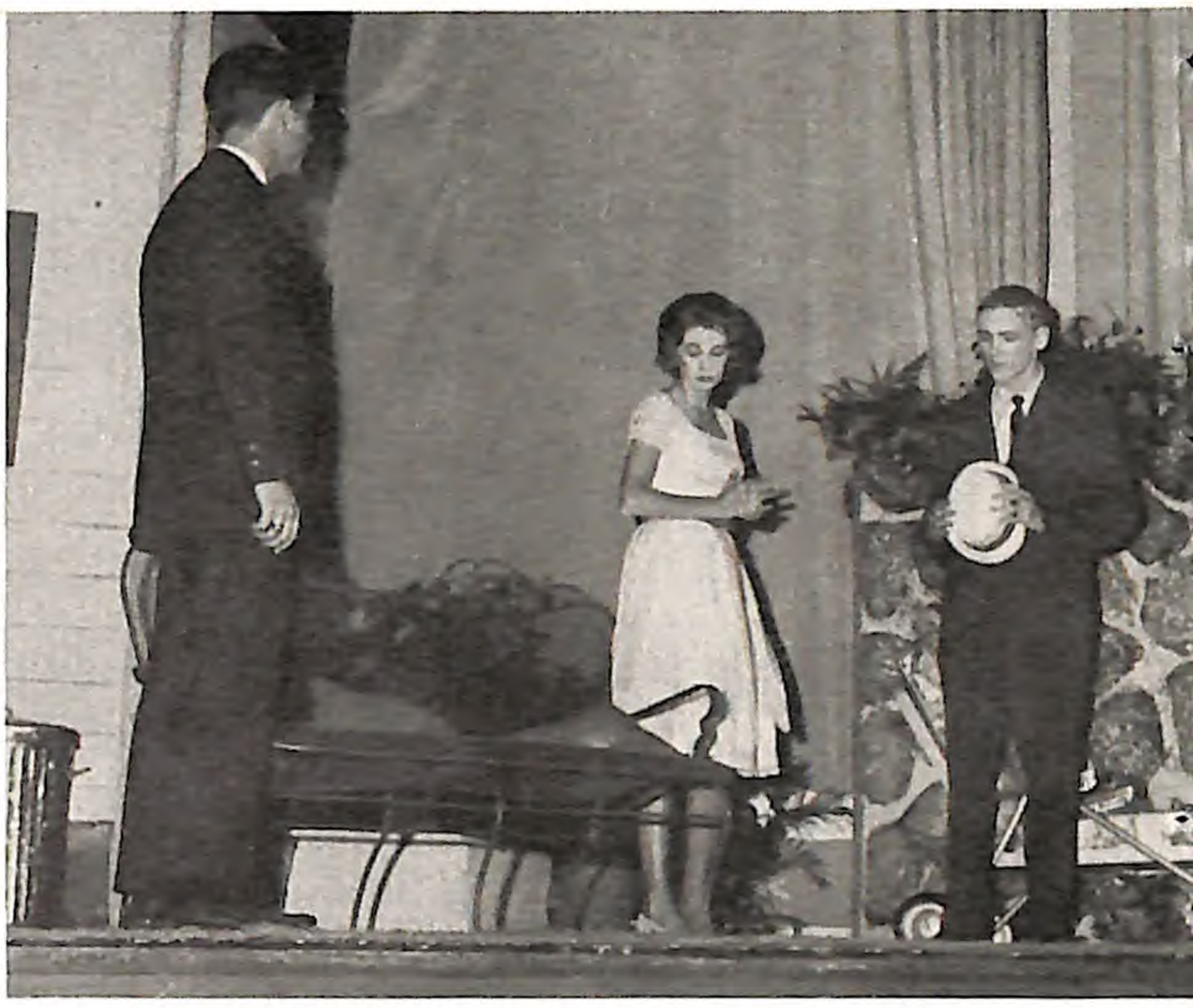
CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

The cultural life of the students should not be neglected during their years of formal education. In fact, the cultural and academic phases of college life complement and supplement one another, producing the student sound in scholarship, at ease in situations involving gracious living, and appreciative of the aesthetic values in the fine arts.

To accomplish these goals for our students and to enhance the cultural and artistic life of the area, Gardner-Webb College has a Cultural and Creative Program with a Director of Fine Arts to plan and coordinate the program. The program is a nine-faceted one: 1. Close cooperation and active support with the culturally-minded of Shelby and the surrounding area in the Shelby Community Concert Series. 2. Music recitals and concerts by well-known and talented performers, touring college choirs, and instrumental groups or bands. 3. Dramatic pro-

One of the highlights of the year is the crowning of our Homecoming Queen by the President of our college. Memories of this event and others through the year are preserved in the college yearbook, *The Anchor*.

Academic excellence is of prime concern among true scholars. Members of the Phi Theta Kappa carry the lamps of learning on Gardner-Webb's campus. Avenues of self-expression and pleasure are gained in part through the medium of choral groups.



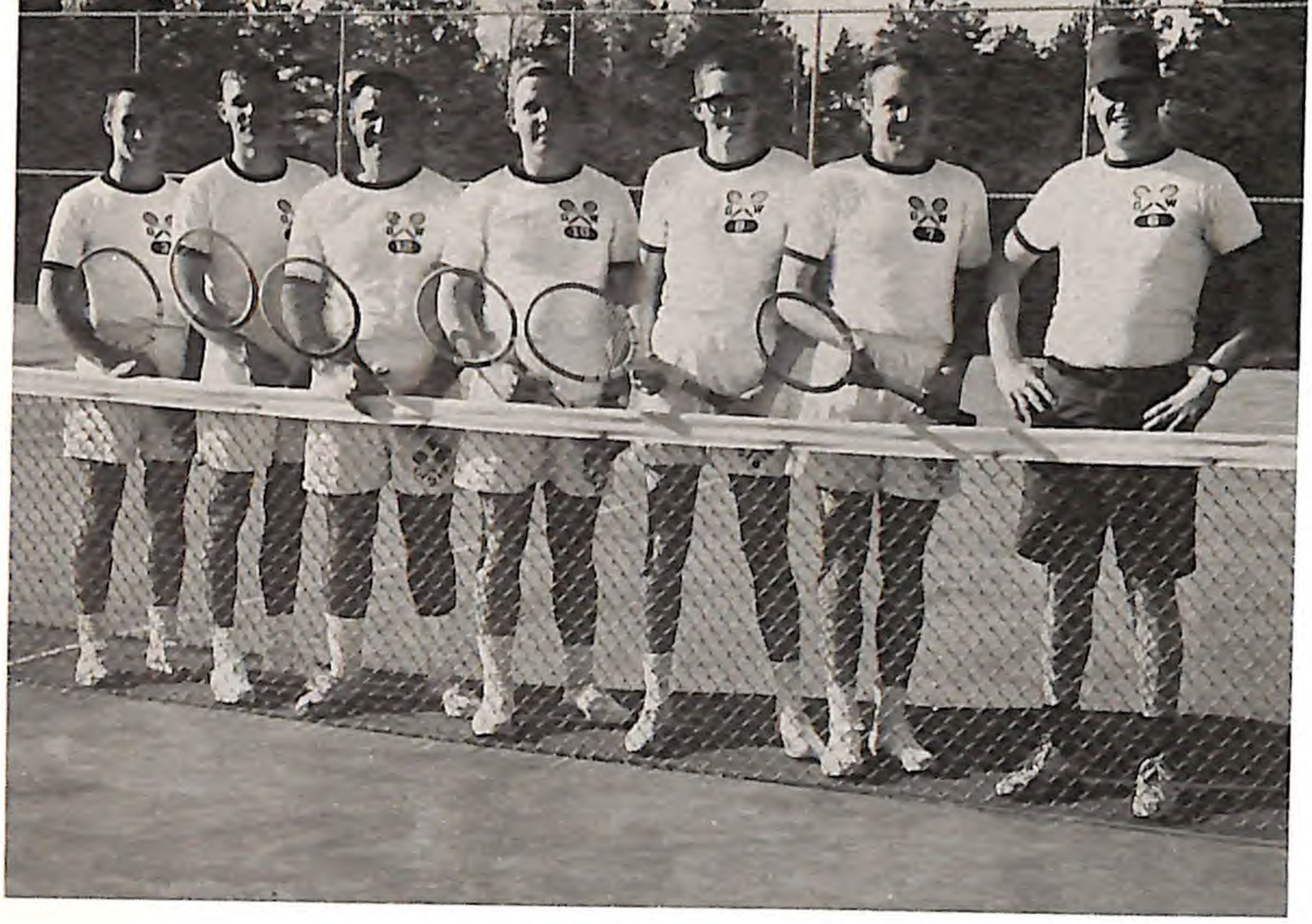
ductions by both the Gardner-Webb Playcrafters and visiting college dramatic groups. 4. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Authors Series. 5. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Lecturers Series. 6. A program in the creative arts featuring instruction by a well-known art teacher. 7. Emphasis on manners and grace through the "dressed up" dinners program. 8. The publication of a college literary magazine. 9. A Festival of the Arts in the spring of the year.

Many of the Cultural and Creative programs will be presented before the students and faculty at regularly scheduled chapel periods, but many of them will be given in the evenings. Gardner-Webb's avowed purpose is to become the cultural center of the area and to give our students, faculty, and friends full opportunities of a cultural and creative nature.

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The Athletic Department of the College offers a well-rounded program for student health and recreation. This includes not only classes in Physical Education and Health, but also intramural sports, such as touch football, volleyball, basketball, tennis, track, and softball. These games afford the student recreation, and develop permanent interest in sports.

The College sponsors intercollegiate Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, and Track. Gardner-Webb is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference, and the Regional 10 National Athletic Conference.



Emphasis on physical fitness plays a vital part in the development of a healthy mind.

Sound body - Sound mind

FINANCES

The average cost per student at Gardner-Webb Junior College is approximately $350.00 per student over and above the amount each student is required to pay. This amount is contributed by the North Carolina Baptist Convention, churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the College.

The part the student pays is as follows:

DAY STUDENTS

	Semester	Session
Tuition	$250.00	$500.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Tuition	$250.00	$500.00
Room	100.00	200.00
Board	175.00	350.00
	$525.00	$1,050.00

Out of State students will pay $50.00 per semester additional or a total of $100.00 for the year.

The above charges may be paid by the first day of each semester, year, or as follows:

We are glad to offer the convenient TUITION PLAN for those parents who prefer to pay in equal monthly installments. The following plans are available at the cost indicated:

One year plan (8 payments)—4% more than cash price

Two year plan (20 payments)—5% more than cash price

The two year plan includes Parent Life Insurance for qualified parents. This insurance coverage provides funds for the cost of the remaining period of schooling covered by the contract, if the parent who has signed the contract dies. A descriptive pamphlet will be sent upon request.

The Tuition Plan is optional and offered solely as a convenience.

The College prefers to deal directly with the student on all matters of business. This gives the student training in attending to his or her affairs. Parents are requested to ask for any report desired.

The payment of tuition entitles each student to all home athletic contests, all student publications, lectures and entertainments sponsored by the College, all laboratory fees, typing fees, graduating fees, and medical services. Please refer to the student handbook for the list of medical services to which each student is entitled. **Music fees are not included.**

Veterans approved for training under the G. I. Bill must pay their tuition, fees, room and board as regular students. The TUITION PLAN is available for them also.

Books and supplies are available at the bookstore and average from $35.00 to $50.00 per session. All books and supplies must be paid for in cash at time of purchase.

A $10.00 deposit is required of all men boarding students which will be used to repair any damage to buildings or grounds due to abuse or misuse. Damage to rooms will be charged to occupants who are held responsible. This deposit, or any part not used, will be refunded not later than ten (10) days after the close of the session.

Payments are due in advance at the beginning of each pay period. No student will be permitted to take final examinations or permitted to remain in school if his account is in arrears unless satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Business Manager.

An admission deposit of $5.00 must accompany each application. If a student desires a dormitory reservation an additional $5.00, or a total of $10.00, must accompany each application. This deposit is not refundable, unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee.

A room rent prepayment of $50.00 is required on or before August 1, 1964. Room reservations will not be valid without this payment.

Students must report on the registration date or notify the Business Manager in the event of any delay.

All student rooms are subject to inspection at all times. Students are required to keep their rooms in a neat, clean and orderly manner. Any student who is not willing to cooperate will be required to vacate his room.

Students who do not remain for the full semester will receive a refund for board on a pro-rata basis. Charges for tuition and room rent are **not refundable. No refund** will be made in case of suspension or expulsion.

Special students who take less than 12 hours will be charged $20.00 per semester hour. For further information contact the Dean of Instruction.

Special students may audit credit courses for one-half the regular charge.

MUSIC

	Per Semester	Per Session
Piano or Voice (Private)		
Two lessons per week	$ 45.00	$ 90.00
One lesson per week	30.00	60.00
Piano practice fee, one hour daily	4.00	8.00
Organ (Private)		
Two lessons per week	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week	33.50	67.00
Organ practice fee, one hour daily	20.00	40.00
*Special Students taking music only:		
Two lessons per week, Piano or Voice	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week, Piano or Voice	40.00	80.00
Two lessons per week, Organ	60.00	120.00
One lesson per week, Organ	43.50	87.00

*Admitted only when number of college students taking music permits.

Payments for special courses in music will be payable in advance one pay period.

Transcript Fee: One copy of a student's record at Gardner-Webb College is furnished free of charge provided all accounts have been settled. A fee of $1.00 is made for each additional copy.

LOAN FUNDS

David Pressley Memorial Loan Fund: In 1956 the students, faculty members, and friends established a loan fund in memory of David Pressley, a member of the student body who lost his life in an automobile accident. This fund amounts to $698.00 and is available to worthy students recommended by the faculty committee.

Hattie Nix Gilliatt Memorial Loan Fund. This fund was established in 1957 as a memorial to Hattie Nix Gilliatt of Shelby. It currently amounts to $541.50 and is available to worthy students.

W.M.U. Fund for Women: The Woman's Missionary Union of Kings Mountain Baptist Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $50.00 allotments by worthy young women.

Beaver Dam Baptist Church Fund: The Beaver Dam Baptist Church of the Kings Mountain Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $100.00 allotments by worthy young men and women, with the understanding that the young people of Beaver Dam Church have first consideration in awarding these funds.

Funds for Needy Students: Some friends of the College have made possible a loan fund available to persons who are in special need of aid in securing an education.

This fund is available without interest for a period of five years.

Joseph Henry Jones Memorial Loan Fund: In memory of Joseph Henry Jones who gave his life in the Battle of the Bulge on December 16, 1944, his mother, Mrs. J. H. Jones, and other friends created a loan fund of $581.50 for worthy students.

Rush Stroup Loan Fund: In 1947 Mrs. Rush Stroup created in memory of her husband a loan fund of $5,000.00. This fund is available in a special trust fund in the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Charlotte and will be used for deserving young people, preferably Cleveland County students and preferably ministerial students.

The Marion Hinson Loan Fund: In 1950 Mr. and Mrs. Claude S. Hinson of Belmont gave $2,500.00 to establish a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, Marion Hinson.

J. Herbert Bridges Loan Fund: In 1949 J. Herbert Bridges of Charlotte gave an initial $1,000.00 toward the establishment of a loan fund for worthy and needy students. This fund is now available.

Tom Withrow Foundation Loan Fund: In 1953 A. T. Withrow of Charlotte established the "Tom Withrow Foundation Fund" for the purpose of aiding needy and worthy students.

John Maclaren Lawrence Memorial Loan Fund: In 1954 Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lawrence of Cliffside established a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, John Maclaren Lawrence. First preference is granted to students from Rutherford County. Available amounts not used by Rutherford County students may be applied by other students recommended by the faculty committee. This amounts to $3,799.98 to date.

The Philip Lovin Elliott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund: This fund was established by the Elliott family and friends for worthy and needy students. The amount to date is $1,763.91. Any one desiring to memorialize our deceased beloved President is encouraged to help swell this fund.

The C. B. Baker Scholarship and Loan Fund: Mr. C. B. Baker, Route 1, Hickory, North Carolina, bequeathed part of his estate to Gardner-Webb. This amounted to $7,550.00 and is to be used to help those students dedicated to full time Christian service.

ADDITIONAL LOAN FUNDS

Allen Loan Fund—$100.00.

B. G. Beason Loan Fund—$5.00.

Boiling Springs W.M.S. Loan Fund (B.S. Students)—$30.00.

College Loan Fund—$943.03.

Committee of 100 Loan Fund—$1,000.00.

First Baptist Church, Maiden, N. C., Loan Fund—$150.00.

Gastonia Altrusa Club Loan Fund—$1,250.

Gold Loan Fund—$600.70.

Governor Hawkins Loan Fund—$100.00.

Graham County Loan Fund—$100.00.

J. O. Terrell Loan Fund—$295.00.

Logan Loan Fund—$100.00.

Mrs. Fields Young, Sr., Loan Fund—$2,035.00.

North Carolina Baptist Foundation Loan Fund—$80.46.

Roberts Loan Fund—$100.00.

Schenck Loan Fund—$200.00.

Shelby Box Company Loan Fund—$600.00.

Shelby Lions Club Loan Fund—$302.00.

Shelby Rotary Club Loan Fund—$2,000.00.

Suttle Loan Fund—$25.00.

Washburn Loan Fund—$75.00.

Union Trust Company Loan Fund—$3,000.00.

Lee B. Weathers Memorial Fund—$400.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The College offers to the Freshman making the highest scholastic average at Gardner-Webb a $54.00 scholarship for the sophomore year.

George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship: In 1955 George Blanton and Ida Wood Blanton of Shelby, North Carolina, created a $10,000.00 Trust Fund to be known as the George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship Trust for the purpose of encouraging and promoting the education of capable and deserving boys and girls through the facilities of Gardner-Webb College.

The income from this fund is to be used by qualified students studying at Gardner-Webb College.

The J. R. Dover, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund: In 1962 J. R. Dover, Jr. made an initial gift of $5,000.00 to establish an endowment fund for scholarships. Since Mr. Dover's death in 1963, this fund has increased to approximately $50,000.00 by gifts from relatives and friends of the late Mr. Dover. The income from this fund is to be used for scholarships and is awarded by the scholarship committee.

The Clarence N. Peeler Andrews Memorial Scholarship Fund: Mrs. Hattie Peeler Self of Cherryville and her daughter and son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. W. B. Andrews, have established a trust fund of $10,000.00 in memory of Clarence N. Peeler Andrews, grandson and son of the donors. The income from this fund is to be used to aid worthy young men and women attending Gardner-Webb College.

The Virginia Lynn Smither Scholarship: In 1963 Mr. W. H. Smither of Winston-Salem established a memorial scholarship in memory of his daughter, Virginia Lynn, who was serving as an instructor in Physical Education at Gardner-Webb College when she lost her life in an automobile accident. This scholarship amounts to $250.00 annually and preference is given to boy or girl pursuing a church-related vocation. Application should be made to faculty committee.

M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship: In 1927 Mrs. Ellen Bostic Martin of Mooresboro, North Carolina, gave the school $2,500.00 for the purpose of creating and establishing the M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship. The interest coming from this scholarship fund is to be used for the education of ministerial students, preferably those related to M. G. or Ellen Bostic Martin. The amount now available from this fund is $75.00 per year.

Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship: The Alpha Epsilon chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, international honorary organization for women educators, offers a $50.00 scholarship to a rising sophomore girl at Gardner-Webb College, who plans to make teaching her career.

The College will award for 1964-65 the following competitive scholarships based upon academic excellence.

10—$500.00 scholarships

10— 250.00 scholarships

25— 100.00 scholarships

The trustees, faculty, administration, and friends contribute to this fund.

All scholarships, except academic, are applied on second semester fees.

STUDENT HELP

Student Aid: A ministerial student approved by his church and association, or a missionary student who presents a recommendation for the mission field from his home church, will be allowed a ministerial scholarship of $50.00 per year, provided the conditions outlined by the Board of Trustees are accepted by the student. These conditions include grades averaging "C" or above on all work. A minister's wife is also entitled to the same, while sons and daughters of ministers actively engaged in preaching will be allowed half of this amount, $25.00.

Sons and daughters of employees of the College are granted free tuition.

Student Work Contracts: Various kinds of work are provided on the campus for students who need to help defray their college expenses through work. These include work in the library, cafeteria, bookstore, etc. In accepting work in any of these departments, it is expected that the student maintain a satisfactory scholastic record and prove himself capable of the responsibility required for his work. Work must be approved by a faculty supervisor before the student is paid. Students work by the hour and payments are made monthly.

To make application or obtain additional information about the student work program, write the Business Manager of the College.

General Academic Information

Requirements For Admission

Candidates for admission to Gardner-Webb College should contact the Director of Admissions for the necessary application forms. In order to be considered for admission the following information should be on file in the Office of Admissions.

1. Formal application for admission, including small photograph and admission deposit of $5 for all applicants plus an additional $5 for boarding students (this deposit is not refundable unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee).

2. An official transcript of high school credits.

3. A medical report from a physician.

4. S. A. T. scores on the College Entrance Examination Board tests. The applicant is responsible for having the scores of this test reported to the College. Application is made by mail for taking the test to the CEEB, Box 592, Princeton, N. J.

Forms for each of the above items, except No. 4, are supplied to the applicant by the College and may be obtained upon request. More detailed information concerning filing of the application is included on an instruction sheet which accompanies the application blanks. When all four items have been received and processed, the applicant is written a letter relative to his acceptance.

Generally speaking the main bulk of applications for admission for any given year should come into the office sometime

between October and April for the following fall term; between October and the early part of January for the second semester; and between January and June for the summer session.

METHODS OF ADMISSION

1. Regular

   a. Those who have been graduated from an accredited high school with a minimum of fifteen units.(Refer to NOTE below.)

   b. Adults who have the equivalent of graduation on the basis of the G. E. D. tests, or a State High School Equivalency Certificate.

2. Special

   a. A limited number of applicants for certain courses in music.

   b. A few select students of mature years are admitted to classes by special permission of the Dean regardless of previous training. These students do not receive college credit.

The College reserves the right to reject any application without giving a reason.

NOTE: Gardner-Webb does not prescribe a fixed pattern for admission but evaluates the student's record in the light of his chosen course of study. The quality of work and distribution of units must indicate sufficient preparation for the chosen course of study. The College **recommends** the following **minimum** course distribution as the best preparation for academic work at Gardner-Webb:

English	4 units
Language	2 units
Social Science	2 units
Algebra	1½ units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Natural Science	1 unit
Electives	4 units

If a student is found deficient in foreign language or mathematics, he may remove the deficiency in the following way:

1. Foreign Language. An applicant who takes a course which includes foreign language should offer two units in that language for admission. If he offers less than two units he may begin language in college.

2. Mathematics. An applicant who elects Mathematics 101 should offer one and one-half units in algebra and he must offer one unit in plane geometry or take it without college credit. Plane geometry may be taken along with Mathematics 101 but must be completed before a student is admitted to Mathematics 102.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND EXEMPTION

Students achieving a score of 4 or 5 on an Advanced Placement Program test of the College Entrance Examination Board will be given credit for the course covered by the test.

In order to enrich the program of a gifted student, a student attaining a satisfactory score on a special test administered by the appropriate department of the college may be exempted from the course covered by this test, but will be required to take in the same department an advanced course carrying the same or more credit.

Details concerning the Advanced Placement Program and Exemption will be worked out through the Dean of Instruction, the appropriate department involved, and the student.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Transfer students from other colleges are required to have on file in addition to that required of regular applicants an official transcript of their previous college record and a personal data sheet (form supplied by Gardner-Webb College) from the college last attended. Gardner-Webb applies the same ruling to transfer students as it does to her own students in regard to academic requirements (relative to admission, absences, graduation, etc.) and citizenship.

In general any work on which a student has earned a passing grade will be accepted provided it fits into the curriculum pursued at Gardner-Webb.

Regardless of the amount or quality of work done at the other institution, the student must average "C" on all work at Gardner-Webb in order to be eligible for graduation. The overall average, however, on all work done at whatever institutions must be "C."

REGISTRATION

Certain days at the beginning of each semester or summer term are set aside for registration. No student will be permitted to register for credit after two weeks from the beginning of classes in any semester. Auditors may attend classes. An audit fee is required. See financial section.

During the registration period a student observes the following procedure: (1) secures from the Registrar's office permission to register and necessary information and blanks; (2) arranges his schedule of classes with the help of a faculty advisor; (3) has his course of study and schedule of classes approved by the Registrar; (4) makes payment of fees to the Business Manager.

A student will not receive credit for any course for which he has not registered.

By approval of the Dean, a course may be added within two weeks or dropped within six weeks from the beginning of the semester.

A fee of $1.00 will be charged for any change in schedule after the close of the registration period.

Unless granted special permission, no student passing less than ten hours during a semester will be permitted to register for the following term.

LATE REGISTRATION

A late registration fee will be charged as follows: for the first day beyond the scheduled dates, $3, and for each succeeding day up to and including the fifth day, $1; or a total of $7.

No student will be admitted, except by special permission, after the expiration of two weeks beyond the scheduled registration days.

CLASSIFICATION

Students are classified at the beginning of the regular school year or at the time of entrance if the entrance date is other than the beginning of the school year:

1. **Freshmen**—Students fully qualified academically for credit as specified in admission requirements who have earned no college credits or who have less than 30 semester hours of credit.
2. **Sophomores**—Students fully qualified academically for credit and who have earned 30 or more semester hours of credit.
3. **Specials—Credit** students, qualified academically for credit but taking music courses only; **non-credit** students, music specials not desiring credit and a limited number of adults admitted to regular classes regardless of previous training.

EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR VETERANS

Gardner-Webb College is approved by the Veterans Administration to offer a course of education to eligible veterans under Public Laws 16, 346, 550, and 894. Veterans planning to attend Gardner-Webb should confer with a representative of the Veterans Administration before the opening date of school, so that proper application and approval may be completed without undue delay. Veterans without any disability should have Certificates of Eligibility and Entitlement when they arrive at Gardner-Webb, for presentation to the Business Manager.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are strongly advised to attend classes regularly. The following regulations are applicable as indicated:

1. **First semester freshmen** are allowed no unexcused absences.
2. **Other students who have a C average or above** (that is a 2.0 quality point ratio on all hours attempted the last semester in attendance) may have as many absences for which they do not have to account as the particular course carries semester credit hours. **All other absences must be**

excused or the student will lose credit for the course or courses during the semester in which excessive absences occur.

Students having an average below C are allowed no unexcused absences **in the succeeding semester** following the semester in which a C average or above was not made.

3. In no event may total absences from class for any cause **exceed 25%** of the number of class meetings of that course during the semester.

Absences shall be excused for **authorized** representation of the College. Other absences for illness, etc. must be validated by the Dean of Instruction within seventy-two hours after the student returns to school. Responsibility for getting absences excused rests entirely upon the student.

TARDIES

Three unexcused tardies will count as one unexcused absence. Tardy excuses may be submitted to the teacher of the course in which the tardy occurs.

CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel attendance is required. A student is allowed three chapel absences each semester for which he does not have to account. All other absences must be excused or the student will lose credit for all his work during the particular semester in which the excessive absences occur.

GRADING SYSTEM

Grades—The scale of grades for the official record is as follows:

	Quality Points per sem. hour
A—Excellent (95-100)	4
B—Above average (88-94)	3
C—Average (78-87)	2
D—Below average (70-77), passing	1
F—Failure (below 70)	0
I—Incomplete	0

An "I" indicates that the student has not turned in assigned written work, or that he has not yet taken a test or examination, although he has a valid excuse. An "I" automatically becomes an "F" unless removed during the following semester.

Any subject dropped after six weeks is recorded as an "F." Any subject dropped without the permission of the Dean is also recorded as an "F."

Repeating courses — A course may be repeated in order to raise the grade only if the previous grade made was a "D" or or "F." In each case, the last grade made is the one that counts. Both grades are shown on the transcript.

Quality Point Average — A student's general academic performance is determined by what is commonly known as the quality-point (or grade point) average. For computational purposes in securing a student's average, one semester hour of work passed with a grade of A, B, C, D, or F is given the numerical value of 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0, respectively (see scale of grades). The numerical value is then multiplied by the number of semester hours represented by the course; the quality points earned in all courses are added and the total is divided by the number of semester hours attempted, including courses failed and passed. Non-credit courses are not counted in the computation for the quality point ratio. Grades in courses taken at another institution are not considered in computing the quality-point index.

To be eligible to register for the next semester, a regular student carrying 12 or more credit hours must pass at least 10 hours of work (unless he is a first semester freshman, in which case he must pass at least 6 hours). A student carrying less than 12 semester hours must pass at least half of his college credit work. Failure to do so will result in academic suspension for at least one semester, after which the student may apply for readmission. Under exceptionally extenuating circumstances a student failing to meet the regular retention requirements for readmission may appeal to the Admissions Committee for special consideration.

Academic Honors — Two HONOR LISTS are posted each semester:

1. Dean's List—Full-time students whose quality point aver-

age equals 3.8 will be recognized for Distinguished Scholarship as Honor Roll students.

2. Honor Roll—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.2 but not 3.8 will be recognized as Honor Roll students.

In every case there must be no grade below C, and the student must be carrying a minimum of 15 semester hours.

Graduation—To qualify for graduation with the Associate in Arts diploma the student must have a quality point average of 2.0 or more (C or better average) on all hours attempted. Any course for which a grade is recorded will be counted as hours attempted.

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Written examinations are required in every course at the end of each semester. Students who do not take these examinations at the scheduled time will receive a failing grade in that subject unless excused by the Dean. If the student is excused, his grade will be recorded as "Incomplete."

If a student is absent from a test which has been previously scheduled, he is given a grade of zero on that test and is not allowed a second test unless recommended by the teacher and given an excused absence by the Dean. In this case the student pays to the Business Manager a special fee of $1.00 for a test, or $3.00 for a final examination.

Reports of the student's progress are made at the end of each nine weeks, indicating the grade of scholarship and attendance at class and chapel. Summaries of these reports are given to the students at the end of each grading period. Parents are mailed semester grades only unless the student's progress for any given period is not satisfactory. Only the final semester grade is recorded on the student's permanent record.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION

Only students who passed 10 semester hours with an average grade of "C" on these 10 hours during his previous semester and currently carrying the normal student load may represent the College in public functions. The faculty or its executive committee may at any time declare a student ineligible to represent the College not only because of poor work but also because of improper conduct.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Dean of Instruction, Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek

Latin

French

Spanish

Chemistry

Physics

Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Dean of Instruction, Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek

Latin

French

Spanish

Chemistry

Physics

Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General Requirements

A diploma will be awarded to any student who (1) completes one of the following outlined courses, (2) has a quality point average of 2.0 or more on all hours attempted, (3) exemplifies good moral character, and (4) completes the sophomore year's study at Gardner-Webb.

Academic Requirements

I. LIBERAL ARTS

This course is recommended for all students working toward a bachelor's degree, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, etc. This includes courses for students interested in various vocations such as teaching, social service, the ministry, library science, research, business administration, law, etc. Also refer to the outline of courses below the Liberal Arts under the pre-professional groups for additional recommendations relative to specific vocations.

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Foreign Language*	6
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Science (8) or	
Physical Education	2	Math. (6)**	8 or 6
Foreign Language	6	Psychology 201, Science,	
Fine Arts	5	or Mathematics	3
Elective	1	Electives	9 or 11
	34		34

*Students offering two units in the same language from high school may continue in the same language the first year in college and complete our requirements by taking courses 103-104 or 201-202. Students who do not offer two units in the same language from high school will be required to complete two years in the same language in college.

**Science or mathematics designated by numbers between 100 and 199 may be taken in first year if exchanged with courses listed under first year.

Note: In general those students whose choice of occupation is not covered by any of the following schedules will follow the liberal arts program above.

II. PRE-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

A. ENGINEERING

(Aerospace, Agricultural, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Nuclear)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Mathematics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physics 203-204	10
		Physical Education	2
	35		34

B. ENGINEERING

(Ceramic, Chemical, Geological, Metallurgical)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	Mathematics 201-202	8
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Physics 203-204	10
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	35		34

C. SCIENCE

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
English 101-102	6	History 101-102	6
Health 101	2	Take any two:	
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Biology 8	
Take one:		Chemistry 8	
Biology 101-102		Physics 8	16
Chemistry 101-102 (or 104)	8	Electives	5
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	33		35

D. AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Biology 101-102	8	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	History 101-102*	6
Speech 101	3	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	—	Elective	1
	34		—
			34

*Agriculture students will take History 201-202

E. EDUCATION

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102	8	Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6	History 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201, 202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	—	Electives	6
	34		—
			34

*Not more than 6 hours in mathematics required during the two years

F. NURSING

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Foreign Language	6	Foreign Language* or Elective	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201 or Sociology 202	3
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	—	Elective	1
	34		—
			34

*If 2 units of foreign language are offered from high school, only 6 hours required for the two years

G. PHARMACY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Economics 203	3
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
		Elective	1
	34		34

H. MEDICINE OR DENTISTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Take one: Biology 201-202 Chemistry 201-202 Physics 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	8
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	34		34

I. OPTOMETRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Physics 203-204	10
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2		
	34		34

J. MUSIC

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
French 101-102 (or 103-104*)	6	French 103-104	6
Math (or Biology or Chemistry	6 or 8	History 101-102	6
Theory 103-104	6	Bible 101-102	6
Physical Education	2	Theory 201-202	6
Applied Major	4	Physical Education	2
Applied Minor	2	Applied Major	4
	32	Applied Minor	2
			38

*First-year students with two years elementary French would take 103-104.

K. PRE-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

and

PRE-SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Foreign Language	6	Foreign Language	6
Math. 101-102	6	Science	8
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Economics 203-204	6
Bible 101-102	6	Electives	6
Health	2		34
	34		

Students planning a Business Administration major, or a major in Secretarial Administration, should consult with the head of the Business Education Department. Students planning a major in Accounting should take Accounting 113-114 during the sophomore year.

III. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Two-Year Terminal Accounting and General Business

First Year		Second Year	
Accounting 113-114	6	Accounting 213 or 215	3
Introduction to Business 111	3	Marketing 218	3
Business Finance 112 or Mathematics of Investment 104	3	Business Law 211-212	3
Typing 107-108	4	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	General Psychology 201	3
Speech 101	3	History 101-102 or 201-202 or Government 201 and Sociology 202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Electives	7
Physical Education	2		33
	35		

One-Year Terminal Clerical

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Accounting 113	3	Accounting 114	3
Typing 107, 108, or 207	2	Typing 108, 207, or 208	2
Secretarial Practice 204	3	Office Machines 203	3
Business Law 211	3	Bible	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	15		15

One-Year Terminal Secretarial

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Typing 207	2	Typing 208	2
Secretarial Practice 204	3	Accounting 113	3
Shorthand 205	3	Shorthand 206	3
Office Machines 203	3	Bible	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	15		15

Two-Year Terminal Secretarial

First Year	
Accounting 113-114	6
Shorthand 105-106	6
Typing 107-108	4
Introduction to Business 111	3
English 101-102 or Business English & Communications 101-102	6
Speech 101	3
Health 101	2
Physical Education	2
Electives	2
	34

Second Year	
Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 207-208	4
Business Law 211	3
Office Machines 203	3
Secretarial Practice 204	3
Physical Education	2
Electives	7
Bible 101-102	6
	34

Two-Year Terminal Church Secretarial

First Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6
Typing 107-108	4
Introduction to Business 111	3
English 101-102	6
Accounting 113	3
Bible 101-102	6
Fine Arts	1
Physical Education	2
Religious Education 101-102	4
	35

Second Year	
Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 207-208	4
Secretarial Practice 204	3
Office Machines 203	3
Speech 101	3
Health 101	2
Fine Arts	5
Religious Education 201-202	4
Electives	3
	33

One-Year Terminal Church Secretarial

First Semester	
Shorthand 205	3
Typing 207	2
English 101	3
Religious Education 101	2
Bible 101	3
Secretarial Practice 204	3
Physical Education	1
	17

Second Semester	
Shorthand 206	3
Typing 208	2
Religious Education 102	2
Bible 102	3
Office Machines 203	3
Physical Education	1
	17

To qualify for the one-year secretarial course, a student must have satisfactorily completed at least one year of typing and shorthand in high school. No previous typing or shorthand is required for the one-year terminal clerical, or the two-year secretarial programs.

Substitution of courses for any of the above outlined must be approved by the Dean of the College and the Chairman of Business Education. Students completing either of the one-year programs will be awarded a certificate indicating the work completed and the proficiency therein.

The College offers courses in instruction arranged in the following departments:

I. Business Education

- A. Business Administration
- B. Secretarial Science

II. English

- A. English Composition
- B. Literature

III. Fine Arts

- A. Applied Music Courses
  1. Organ
  2. Piano
  3. Voice
- B. Fine Arts Courses
  1. Specialized
  2. General Liberal Arts
     a. Music
     b. Speech
     c. Dramatics
     d. Art

IV. Language

- A. Classical
  1. Latin
  2. Greek
- B. Modern
  1. French
  2. Spanish

V. Natural Science and Mathematics

- A. Natural Science
  1. Biology
  2. Chemistry
  3. Physics
- B. Mathematics
- C. Engineering Drawing
- D. Psychology

VI. Physical Education and Health

VII. Religion

VIII. Social Science

A. History
B. Government
C. Economics
D. Geography
E. Sociology

I. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Harris** **Mrs. Logan**

The Business Education Department is concerned with the development of skills, attitudes and understanding of business principles necessary for successful business and economic life.

The two major purposes of the department are: (1) the vocational preparation of young men and women who have an interest in and an aptitude for business or office occupations, and (2) to make a contribution to the education of all students toward the attainment of economic efficiency.

A. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

111. Introduction to Business. A basic course in the organization, functions, operations, controls, and problems of business enterprise. **Three semester hours credit.**

112. Business Finance. An introduction to principles governing financial operations of business enterprises with emphasis upon the problems of the small business unit. The financial consideration in promotion and the selection of the form or organization, financial functions and organizations, bank and trade credit, and failure and expansion of a small business are considered. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III or Accounting 113. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

113-114. Accounting Principles. This course acquaints students with present day methods of keeping and interpreting business records and reports. Emphasis is given to the study of special journals, notes, interest, deferred charges, discounts, and columnar records. The student completing this topic will have two actual sets of books: one set in sole proprietorship and one in partnership. Two double classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

211. Business Law. A study of law as it applies to ordinary business transactions, including the making of contracts, principal and agent, negotiable instruments, principal and surety, insurer and insured. Its primary purpose is to give students an understanding of the essential laws that affect business and social life. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

212. Business Law. A continuation of Business Law 211.

Study covers bailments, sales, partnerships, corporations, real estate, torts, and business crimes. Prerequisite: Business Law 211. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

213. Intermediate Accounting. Designed to train students to analyze problems and apply the accounting principles involved. A study of advanced accounting theory and application to specific situations through a series of graded problems. Prerequisite: Accounting Principles 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

215. Cost Accounting. An introduction to the study of cost accounting. Attention is given to the accounting procedure necessary to accomplish correct results and to acquire familiarity with the utilization of forms in cost accounting. Methods of finding the cost of specific orders or lots and fundamentals of process costs are emphasized. This is followed by a study of standard costs and analysis and distribution of cost data. Prerequisite: Accounting 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

218. Marketing. The purpose of this course is to present to the student a comprehensive analysis of the marketing system and to give an accurate understanding of the marketing process. The basic facts regarding market institutions and the functions they perform are shown as an integral part of the whole business process. Marketing can serve the needs for future business competence as well as the growth of economic maturity. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III. **Three semester hours credit.**

B. SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

105-106. Shorthand. Fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand with special emphasis on accuracy and speed. Dictation and transcription accompany the pursuit of fundamental perfection in shorthand. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

107-108. Typing. Typewriting is recommended to anyone wishing to become proficient in the touch system of typewriting whether or not he expects to do secretarial work. This topic is designed to give a real working knowledge of all parts of the typewriter and a complete command of the keyboard through finger concentration and accuracy drills, consisting of interesting word, sentence, and paragraph work. Practice in typing clean, correct business letters is emphasized. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

203. Office Machines. Basic course in the operation, use, care of office machines and equipment, including filing; stencil and fluid process duplicators; transcribing machines, adding, calculating, posting machines; and the telephone switchboard. Two

three-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Typing 107-108 or the equivalent. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Secretarial Practice. This course acquaints the student with secretarial duties in the office, including secretarial typewriting, correspondence responsibilities, transmittal services, receptionist and telephone techniques, and filing procedures. The importance of personality in working relationships, and procedures in obtaining the right secretarial position are also emphasized. Prerequisites: Typing 107-108 and Shorthand 105-106. **Three semester hours credit.**

205-206. Shorthand. Training in the editing duty of the private secretary is part of this course. For credit in this course, the student must be able to take new-matter dictation at one hundred words per minute and transcribe it at least forty words per minute. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

207-208. Typing. This course is designed to increase speed and improve efficiency. Definite budgets of graduated difficulty are required. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. ENGLISH

Mr. Dedmond, Head **Mr. Osborne** **Miss Copeland**

Mr. Harris **Mrs. Doggett**

The objectives of the courses in English are:
In composition courses

1. To enable the student, as a product of clear, accurate thinking and with due regard for the fundamentals of good English usage, to write on a mature, readable level.
2. To stimulate the student's thinking through a reading program, to increase his store of ideas, to provide models for his own writing, and to increase his vocabulary.

In literature courses

1. To study literature as an instrument of the expression of the ideas and emotions of the great English and American writers.
2. To develop in the student a keen, yet critical, appreciation of the literature of the English and American peoples.
3. To acquaint the student with the best that has been written in English and American literature with a view toward enabling him better to enjoy life culturally and aesthetically.

A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

101-102. Grammar and Composition. This course provides for a thorough review of grammar and the mechanics of composition. There is frequent and extensive practice in theme writing, both formal and informal. The details of grammar are thoroughly covered by means of practice sheets and work books. Guidance is given in the selection of literary works which serve as models for the student's own compositions. Required of all freshmen. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

213-214. Advanced Grammar and Advanced Composition: An elective six-hour course. A student must enroll in the course at the beginning of the academic year. The course features advanced grammar, the elements of journalism, advanced expository writing, and creative writing. Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. LITERATURE

201-202. English Literature. A survey course in the history and development of English literature from Beowulf to the present. Three classes a week, both semesters.

Prerequisite :English 101-102. Six semester hours credit.

221. American Literature to 1860. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers before the Civil War - Edwards, Franklin, Irving, Poe, Longfellow, Cooper, Emerson, Thoreau, Whitman, Melville, and Hawthorne. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

222. American Literature, 1860 to The Present. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers since the Civil War - Twain, Howells, James, Garland, Dreiser, Wolfe, Lewis, Hemingway, Frost, and Faulkner. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

III. FINE ARTS

Mr. Hill, Chairman **Mr. Dedmond** **Mrs. Plaster**
Mrs. Gidney **Mrs. Hill** **Mr. Savage**
Mr. Shepard **Mr. Harris**

The objectives of the courses in Music, Art, Speech, and Dramatics are:

1. To instill into students a deeper appreciation of the cultural values of music and art.
2. To provide adequate training for those who wish to pursue the study of music as a profession.
3. To imbue the student with the desire to acquire such musical knowledge as will enable him to raise the cultural standards in his community.
4. To enable the student to prepare and deliver speeches, to improve his poise, oral interpretation, and speaking voice.
5. To acquaint the student with the theory of play production—directing, acting, scene designing, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic merit are studied and produced.

Music

Students of varying degrees of advancement are admitted to the music department. However, to obtain college credit for any course in applied music, whether organ, piano or voice, certain standards must be maintained. Therefore, a certain degree of advancement is assumed. Achievement tests in theory may be given. Supplementary theory instruction may be available to those students who lack sufficient knowledge of the necessary fundamentals of music. This would be considered part of the applied music course for all voice or piano students obtaining college credit for their lessons.

Students who are not music majors, who wish to learn how to play or sing may study without receiving college credit. No quality points are earned, but their lessons will be counted in their college load of hours to be taken. This will enable a student to learn music though he has not had previous opportunity for study.

All music majors are required to take two lessons a week, since they will learn more quickly and will do a better quality of work. Each student is required to practice a minimum of six hours per week in his major area. Voice or piano students of especial aptitude and degree of advancement are urged to do supplementary practice when possible.

Interviews to determine the pupil's ability to play or sing will be given during registration week by appointment with the instructors themselves. A student majoring in voice must

demonstrate his ability to sing on pitch and with musical intelligence by performing an art song, an old English melody or a song by a contemporary composer.

A student majoring in piano should be able to play a Bach selection, an exercise of the difficulty of Duvernoy Op. 120 or Burgmuller Op. 100 and a piece of similar difficulty. Those majoring in piano should be prepared to play a movement from a Haydn, Mozart or Beethoven Sonata in addition to the above selections.

A music major will be required to have a minor in music other than his specialty. A voice major will be required to take piano as his minor. A piano or organ major will be required to take either voice or another instrument as his minor. An instrumental major will be required to take either piano or voice as his minor. No student will be permitted to minor in organ. Exceptions must have faculty approval. The minor receives two hours credit with a minimum of three hours practice per week.

All music majors are expected to follow the proposed music curriculum.

Opportunities exist for performance in formal and informal recitals both on and off campus. All applied music students obtaining credit are required to appear in a certain number of afternoon and evening recitals and workshops. They are also required to attend all faculty recitals, to attend seventy-five per cent of student recitals, and to appear before the music board. The music board is a jury exam in which a student demonstrates his level of attainment twice each semester. Requests for participation on radio programs, club programs, and in churches are constantly being met.

I. APPLIED MUSIC COURSES

1. Organ

21-22. Preparatory Organ. Before studying organ the student should show a proficiency in piano playing. Students of varying degree of advancement are admitted to this course. Study materials used in this course are 'The Organ" by Stainer, "Organ Study" by Nevins, pedal studies by Dudley Buck, "Eight Little Preludes in Fugue" by Bach, and simple compositions and hymns for service playing. **No credit.**

101. Freshman Organ. Dickinson's "Technique and Art of Organ Playing," Bach's "Ausgewalte Werke fur Klein Orgel," pedal studies by Best, Mansfield, Bach, and Nilson. Chorales: Keller's "Eighty German Masters of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," Remenschenider's "Liturgical Book" by Bach. Church compositions of the Romantic Period by composers such as Bastiste and Guilmant. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Freshman Organ. Continuation of organ literature in 101, adding compositions from Handel to Purcell, "Festival Anthology" and "Shorter Classics" arranged by Power Biggs. Also small works of Caesar Frank. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of pedal, chorale and Bach organ literature, adding "Alte Meisters des Orgel" I and II by Straube, and Bonnet's "Anthology of Organ" I to VI. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of previous works, ading Mendelssohn's Preludes, Fugues and Sonatas; and Schubler's and Brahms' arrangements of Bach Chorales. Also composers such as Buxtehude, Walther, Pachelbel, Vierne, Karg-Elert, Widor, and others. **Two semester hours credit.**

2. Piano

21-22. Preparatory Piano. Emphasis is placed on accurate fingering, correct hand position, rhythm, tone production and accuracy of text. Major and minor scales in comfortable tempo, triads and arpeggios. Micheal Aron's "Adult Beginner" is used, supplemented with suitable compositions from the varied schools. For beginning non-majors. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Piano. All major and minor scales, arpeggios and chords at comfortable tempo, technique studies, beginning work in Bach, Beethoven, Haydn, and other composers up to the modern day. For students minoring in piano and others whose background in piano is not sufficient for 102-104. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Piano.-- All major and minor scales, tonic, dominant seventh and diminished seventh arpeggios, chords and octaves at a comfortable tempo. Technique studies, Bach Two-Part and Three-Part Inventions. Sonatas by Haydn, Beethoven and Mozart, together with varied selections from the romantic, impressionistic and modern composers. For piano majors and those students who the piano instructor feels are capable of doing the work. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Piano. Material selected from that outlined in Freshman 101-102, but more difficult selections will be taught. For piano minors and others. **Two semeter hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Piano. Technical material as outlined in Freshman 103-104, but at a more rapid tempo. More difficult compositions from the varied schools. Ensemble work. For piano majors and others qualified to do the work. **Four semester** hours credit.

3. Voice

21-22. Preparatory Voice. It is assumed that a student taking this course will either be a high school student, or a college student lacking sufficient piano and theoretical knowledge to enable him to obtain credit. **No credit.**

101-102. Fundamentals of vocal technique, including posture, breath control, tone production and the study of vowels and consonants in relation to singing. Introduction of song literature, including English and early Italian songs. For each semester hour of credit three hours of practice are required. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Fundamentals of vocal technique, including posture, breathing, tone production and diction, technical exercises with musical figures for the development of vocal freedom. The study of songs from the classical literature stressing English, Italian and French pronunciation. Voice majors should have a practical knowledge of the piano. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Technical work of the freshman year continued on a more advanced level. Moderately difficult songs by composers of romantic and contemporary literature. French and German pronunciation. **Two semester hours credit.**

203-204. Technical work of the freshman year continued on a more advanced level. The study of standard classical literature in English and Italian continued and song in French, German and contemporary American composers added. Introduction of less difficult excerpts from oratorio and opera. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. FINE ARTS COURSES

1. Specialized

103-104. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It includes fundamentals of music, notation, scales, chords, sight-singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation. Less difficult keyboard and written harmony and elementary modulation. Five clock hours per week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

106. Choral Conducting. An elementary course offered to majors and non-majors in rudiments of conducting, building a choir, choosing voices, planning choral programs, directing the church choir, children's choirs, **etc.** Procedures for teaching new choral music. Open to students who have had training in voice, piano, organ, and other instruments, or with consent of instructor. Two classes a week; may be offered either semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201-202. Harmony. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It is a continuation of keyboard and written harmony but is a more advanced presentation. Three hours each week throughout the year. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS

a. Music

101-102. Band. Band try-outs will be held at the beginning of each year. Students who desire to take band should have played in a band for at least one year. Rehearsals will be held three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Choir. The College Choir is composed of 40 voices chosen at the beginning of the year by the Director. Rehearsals are held three hours each week throughout the year. The works memorized include the compositions of modern and ancient composers. In the second semester the Choir prepares a concert program which is presented at various churches in the vicinity of the College. **Two semester hours credit.**

107-108. Glee Club. The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of thirty-five voices determined by auditions held at the beginning of the year. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Material studied includes secular selections for men's chorus, women's chorus, and mixed chorus. **Two semester hours credit.**

110. Music Appreciation. This course is designed for the non-music major who wishes to acquire a keener appreciation of fine music. A study is made of the style and idiom of outstanding composers of the baroque, classic, romantic, impressionistic and modern periods. Their music is related to the historical eras in which they lived. Representative works of these composers are heard on records, with especial emphasis being placed on symphonic literature. The aural ability to recognize orchestral instruments and identify themes from various compositions is stressed. Recital and concert attendance is emphasized. Two classes a week and two one-hour laboratory periods under the instructor are required. This course may be offered either semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

b. Speech

101. Fundamentals. A study of the mechanics of speech with special emphasis to defective speech habits and suggestions for their correction. This course includes oral reading, ,short speeches, and recordings for purposes of correction and instruction. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Public Speaking. A study in the art of preparation and presentation of public discussions. Special attention is given to developing the student's speaking personality. This course includes platform and radio speaking. Prerequisite: Speech 101. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104 and 203-204. Forensics and Debate. A course offering training in forensics and debate for students representing Gardner-Webb College in intercollegiate competition. The course may be taken in both the Freshman and Sophomore years for a total of four semester hours credit. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit each year.**

c. Dramatics

101-102. Play Production. Theory and laboratory work in directing, acting, scene designing and building, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic and literary merit are studied and produced. This course is designed to acquaint the student with all areas in the technique of dramatic production. Open to both freshmen and sophomores. No prerequisite. Three classes a week and three hours of laboratory a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

d. Art

201-202. Fundamentals of Art for the Elementary School. A study of various materials and their uses; the principles of art structure employing drawing, lettering, composition, color, and design in different projects. A study of perspective, color theory and harmony, design, drawing, simple shading, mass arrangements; designing and modeling simple forms in paper, cardboard, cloth, wire, clay, papier-mache, wood; the use of tools suitable for the grade level; integration of art with other school subjects. Discussion and laboratory: Two, two-hour classes per week. **Three semester hours credit.**

IV. LANGUAGE

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Pollock** **Mrs. Moore**

Miss Goforth

The objectives of language training are to assist the student:

1. To gain an understanding of the culture, civilization, and literature of another people.
2. To develop an awareness of the relation of our own language and culture and those of another country.

3. To understand without translating the language as spoken and written by natives.
4. To speak and to write the language in a manner acceptable and intelligible to native speakers.

A. CLASSICAL

1. Latin

101-102. Beginning Latin. This includes mastery of declensions and conjugations and a careful study of syntax. All basic constructions are learned, so that any simple Latin text may be read. Derivations of English words and an understanding of Roman background are stressed. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Latin. Prerequisite: Latin 101-102 or its equivalent. A continuation of the study of Latin grammar with more difficult translation. History, political and military life, and customs of the Romans are studied further and additional English vocabulary gained through derivatives. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Greek

101-102. Beginning Greek. A thorough study of the Koine Greek of the New Testament. Emphasis upon grammatical forms, translations into Greek and English, simple syntax. During the second semester selected portions of the Greek New Testament are read and exegeted. Text: **Beginner's Grammar of the Greek New Testament,** by W. H. Davis. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Greek. A comprehensive and detailed review of grammar with emphasis upon the syntax of the noun, the verb, and clauses. Advanced reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Text: **A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament** by Dana and Mantey. The differences between the Koine Greek and the Classical Greek will be studied. Students will be required to purchase the book **An Introduction to Greek** by Crosby and Schaeffer. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Exegesis and Greek Civilization. A supplementary course in Exegesis and Greek Civilization. The first semester will consist of selected passages of the New Testament assigned for research in order to demonstrate the mechanics of the Greek language. The second semester a study will be made of the relationship between the Greek language and Greek Civilization. A rsearch paper along with other outside assignments

will be required during the second semester. This course may be taken along with Greek 201-202. One class a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. MODERN

1. French

101-102. Elementary French. This is planned for those who have not completed two units of high school French or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical constructions, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning French life, customs, and manners. This is done through reading, translation, dictation, conversation, and intensive oral drills in the language laboratory. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate French. Prerequisite: French 101-102 or two units of high school French or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in French 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study of selected works from outstanding French writers, and intensive oral practice. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. French Literature. Prerequisite: French 103-104 or its equivalent. This is a survey course covering the literature of France from the Old French period through the first thirty years of the present century. The causes and development of the various literary movements are stressed. Particular attention is given to the literature of the Renaissance and to French Classicism, Romanticism, and Realism. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Spanish

101-102. Elementary Spanish. This course is planned for those who have not completed two units of high school Spanish or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical constructions, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning life, customs, and manners in Spanish speaking countries. This is done through reading, translation, dictation, conversation, and intensive oral drills in laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate Spanish. Prerequisite: Spanish 101-102 or two units of high school Spanish or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in Spanish 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study

of selected works from outstanding writers of Spain and of Spanish America, and intensive oral practice. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. General Survey of the Literary and Cultural Heritage of Spain. Prequisite: Spanish 103-104 or its equivalent. This course merely touches upon current problems of Spain. Emphasis is upon the economic, political, social, and cultural development of the nation and their influence on the literature. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

V. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Mr. Dixon, Chairman **Mr. Moseley** **Mr. Stacy**

Mr. Isner **Mr. Moore** **Mr. Bennett**

Mr. Glenn **Mr. Jolley**

The objectives of the courses in Natural Science and Mathematics are:

1. To acquaint the student with the basic laws of the physical universe.

2. To help the student develop an understanding of and an appreciation for life, the chemical composition of the material world, and the operative laws of physics.

3. To assist the student in finding truth through the study of science and in verifying known truths by experimentation.

4. To lead the student to appreciate mathematics both as a tool for calculation and as a type of thinking necessary for reaching logical conclusions.

5. To give the student an adequate foundation for additional study in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and psychology.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

1.Biology

101-102. General Biology. A general introductory course in Biology designed to acquaint the student with basic characteristics of living matters, including a survey of plant and animal kingdoms. Metabolism, growth, reproduction, heredity, and other biological concepts are studied. Two classes and two, two-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

201. Zoology. A study of the structure, physiology, and taxonomy of the invertebrates and vertebrates with a more thorough and intensive survey than is inferred in General Biology. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102. Two one-hour lectures and two, two-hour laboratory periods a week. First semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

202. Comparative Anatomy. A study of the comparative anatomy of selected chordate animals; also, a dissection of comparative forms in the laboratory practice. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102, Zoology 201. Two one-hour lectures and two, two-hour laboratory periods week. Second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. Human Anatomy and Physiology. An introduction to human anatomy with the fundamental principles of the physiology of the body systems. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

206. Microbiology. An introduction to the study of bacteriological methods, representative types of pathogenic microorganisms including basic principles of immunology and therapy, and their importance in human economy. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period each week. Spring semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Chemistry

101-102. General Chemistry. Introduction to chemistry emphasizing fundamental laws and theories of chemical principles and their application. Subject matter covered includes atomic structure, problems and equations, oxidation-reduction, ionic equilibria, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, in addition to the study and preparation of the more common elements and compounds with the periodic chart as the background of theory. Problem working is stressed. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. 101, **four semester hours** credit, first semester. 102, **four semester hours credit,** second semester.

104. General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis. The recitation lecture is the same as Chemistry 102. The laboratory differs from Chemistry 102 in that approximately two-thirds of Chemistry 104 laboratory work will be devoted to qualitative analysis for cations and anions by means of semi-micro procedure. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Organic Chemistry. A study of the fundamental chemistry and structure of aliphatic and aromatic series, some of their derivatives such as alcohols, fats, proteins, etc. The

laboratory work will involve the preparation, purification and properties of some typical organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

3. Physics

201-202. General Physics. A study of basic college physics. Mechanics and properties of matter, heat, wave motion, sound, light magnetism, and atomic physics. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 203-204. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

203-204. Physics for Engineers. A study of mechanics, heat and molecular physics, wave motion and sound, light, electricity and magnetism, with the fundamentals of particle physics and the revolutionary conceptual developments of the twentieth century properly fitted into the classical topics. Special emphasis is given to principles and concepts which are useful in engineering. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 201-202. Co-requisite: Mathematics 201. Three one-hour lectures, one hour recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Ten semester hours credit.**

B. MATHEMATICS

27. Plane Geometry. The geometrical concepts are fully developed and the basis of congruence is thoroughly taught. From that point on, the course moves rapidly with a wide application of geometric facts to many varied problems. Stress is given to mensuration, congruence, and similarity. The purpose of this course is to teach students the processes of analytical thinking and critical evaluation of data. Three classes a week, one semester. **No college credit.**

101. College Algebra. A rapid review of the fundamental operations, factoring, exponents and radicals, linear equations, followed by a more detailed study of functions, quadratic equations, variation, progressions, binomial theorem, and theory of equations. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Plane Trigonometry. A study of the trigonometric functions with their application to the solution of right and oblique triangles, logarithms, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, graphs of trigonometric functions, in-

verse functions, and complex numbers. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

104. Mathematics of Investment. Simple interest and discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortization, depreciation, bond evaluation, insurance. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

106. Solid Geometry. A study of theorems and problems concerning lines and planes, polyhedrons, cylinders, cones, and spheres. Special attention is given to the proof of the formulas for areas and volumes. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

107. Algebra and Trigonometry. Elementary set theory, functions as sets of ordered pairs, real number system, solution of equations, quadratics, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles using natural functions and logarithms, trigonometric identities and equations. Complex numbers, progressions, and theory of equations. This course is designed for the pre-engineering student or the student who plans to major in mathematics. Students are admitted to this course after consideration is given to their mathematical interest, ability, and aptitude as indicated by their high school record and test scores. Six classes a week, first semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

108. Analytic Geometry and Calculus. A unified course in Analytic Geometry and Calculus. Topics included are: rectangular coordinates in the plane, equations of the straight line, slope, limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions with applications, maximum and minimum values, related rates. Conic sections. Introduction to integration.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 107 or Mathematics 101 and 102. Six hours a week, second semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

201-202. Differential and Integral Calculus. A continuation of the study begun in Mathematics 108 including applications of the definite integral to area, volume, surface area, pressure; work, centroids; differentials and integrals of transcendal functions; integration by various methods; improper integrals. Evaluation of determinants of order n. Hyperbolic function. Polar coordinates. Second semester topics include vectors, solid analytic geometry, curvature, partial differentiation, multiple integrals with applications. Infinite series, expansions of functions, convergence. Five hours a week, two semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

Boiling Springs Baptist Church

Boiling Springs Methodist Church

Study and application go hand in hand as student nurses survey the field and participate in clinical operations. Gardner-Webb College has a cooperative relation with Rutherford Hospital in this program.

C. ENGINEERING DRAWING

101-102. Engineering Drawing. Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, free-hand sketching, sections, projections, auxiliary views, revolutions, fasteners, intersections, diagrammatic sketches and drawings using standard symbols, working drawings, tracing, and blueprinting. The latter part of the course will include the study of representations of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids. Two two-hour laboratory sessions a week throughout the year. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Credit: **Four semester hours.**

D. PSYCHOLOGY

201. General Psychology. A study of the basic facts and principles of psychology. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the scientific aspect of psychology and provide a basis for further study. Open only to students of sophomore standing. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Educational Psychology. Designed to give the prospective teacher a survey of the learning process, the teaching personality, and maturation as it relates to the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to motivation, learning and retention, and interest as these relate to the school setting. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

VI. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

Mr. Harris, Chairman **Mrs. Pittman** **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of Physical Education and Health are:

1. To help to prepare each individual to be physically fit and to live a healthy life in our modern society.
2. To develop neuromuscular skills and abilities.
3. To develop an interest in activities for worthy use of leisure time.
4. To develop an ethical character.
5. To develop and maintain a healthy body.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Each student is required to register for Physical Education each semester. In unusual cases he may be excused by the Dean. While participating in a major sport, a student is not required to attend regular classes. (Students admitted to these

courses are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased from the College Book Store.)

COURSES FOR MEN

101. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Consists of calisthenics, running, combative, rope jumping, rules and techniques of team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

102. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Drill, basketball, volleyball, tumble, track and field work, badminton, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

103. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Same content as Physical Education 101 with emphasis on actual participation in team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

104. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Adult sports for recreation: volleyball, tennis, croquet, ping pong, badminton, shuffleboard, horseshoes, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill the individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

COURSES FOR WOMEN

101-102. Physical Education. Freshmen women. Beginners' archery, volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, tennis, folk dancing, and calisthenics. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Physical Education. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Advanced volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, folk dancing, tennis, and recreational sports. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

HEALTH

101. Health. The textbook used, **Essentials of Healthier Living.** Elementary physiology and anatomy are taught in so far as they are related to the desired objectives in personal health and community hygiene. A major emphasis is placed on nutrition. Two classes a week, one semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VII. RELIGION

Dr. Allen, Acting Chairman **Miss Jones** **Dr. Lamb**

The objectives of the courses in Religion are:

1. To introduce the student to the background of the Christian Religion through a study of the Old Testament and to lead the student into a deeper understanding of the Christian religion through a study of the New Testament.
2. To lead the full-time Christian volunteer to a greater commitment to Christ through studies of selected portions of the New Testament, always with the Old Testament as a background.
3. To lead the full-time Christian volunteers to a greater understanding of the program and value of an advanced Christian Educational Program.
4. To develop a basic philosophy of Christian doctrine and practice which will carry over into life beyond the college and into eternity.

A. BIBLE

101-102. Bible. A survey of the entire Old and New Testament Scriptures with an effort to understand the story of revelation of Divine Truth and the means used in accomplishing it. Attention will be given to types of literature, translations, and methods of interpretation with the intention of furnishing the student with a broad and well-rounded storehouse of knowledge of the Scriptures as a background for future reading and for more advanced and detailed study. This course is required of all graduates. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Bible. This course is designed especially for students who have had Bible 101-102. The first semester is an intensive study of the Life and Teachings of Christ, with special emphasis given to His Parables and Miracles. The second semester is an intensive study of the Life and Letters of Paul. The principles of Biblical interpretation are used throughout the

two semesters. A student may take either one or both semesters. Prerequisite: Bible 101-102. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

101. Introduction to Religious Education. An introduction to the field showing how modern religious education is based on (1) the historical background of the movement, (2) the content taught, and (3) the nature and needs of growing persons. Vocations in religious education will also be considered. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Methods of Teaching in Religious Education. A brief presentation of religious education principles followed by an intensive consideration of the values and limitations of various methods employed in religious education. The planning of Sunday School lessons, Training Union programs and brief worship services will provide opportunities for practical applications of the material studied. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Survey of Religious Education Organizations. A survey of the development, objectives, and functions of the Sunday School, Training Union, Women's Missionary Union and Brotherhood. Emphasis will be given to the distinctive methods used in each organization, techniques of building and maintaining the organizations, and means of obtaining and using space. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Church Administration. A study of the organizational structure of the local church together with a study of the major principles of leadership and administration. This will be followed by a consideration of religious education leadership in the major church emphases: evangelism, stewardship, and missions; administration of the auxiliary services of the church: the church office, church library, church recreation, and week-day religious education; and public relations. Finally, correlation of the total program through the work of the church staff, the church council, and the church committees will be mentioned. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VIII. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Jolley, Chairman **Dr. Allen** **Mr. Terrell**
Mr. Hargis

The objectives of the courses in the Social Sciences are:

1. To provide an intellectual adventure into life and to share in the creation of mature, thinking individuals, ready to face

life with a spirit of adventure and purpose, trusting God to lead in the never-ending quest for truth.

2. To provide a general historical survey of our world heritage.
3. To provide an opportunity for a more intensive study of our American heritage.
4. To provide an opportunity for a further examination of the social, political, and economic ideas and institutions in which we are involved.

A. HISTORY

101-102. World Civilization. A historical survey of world civilization. While considerable emphasis is given to Greco-Roman heritage and to the development of contemporary Western culture, the history of non-Western nations such as China and India is also studied. Great ideas are given equal place with great events in this introductory study of the forces which have shaped our modern world. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. American History. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. A survey of the principal forces and movements which have formed the United States of today. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

201. United States National Government. An introductory course in government, emphasizing the underlying principles, practice, and structure of the government of the United States. Brief attention is given to the problems facing government in the modern world and to a comparison of the American form of government with other forms of government. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Modern Foreign Governments. A study of the elementary aspects of the political institutions of England, France, West Germany, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan. Emphasis is placed upon the general principles of government as seen through comparative study. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

C. ECONOMICS

203. Principles of Economics. This course deals with fundamental laws and principles of economics. Basic economic concepts and the theories of production, income, prices, and price determination, and distribution of the national income are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Principles of Economics. A companion course to Economics 203. Government finance, national income stabilization and growth, and domestic economic problems are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.** Prerequisite: Economics 203.

D. GEOGRAPHY

Geography 101. Elements of Geography. An orientation course in the field of geography, emphasizing the fundamentals of geography as a foundation to the understanding of the physical and cultural environment of man. Topics for study include weather, elements of climate and the effect of these climatic principles on the distribution of population, industries, etc. of the world. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Geography 102. World Regional Geography. A study of the geography of the world by regions, with training in the techniques of thinking about world problems. The geo-political aspects of international problems will be stressed. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

E. SOCIOLOGY

202. Introductory Sociology. This is an introduction of the study of society, providing essentials for an intelligent understanding of the forces making for group life and for specialized study of sociological problems. Sophomore elective. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Appendix

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Membership—All former students, graduates and non-graduates, are considered members of the Alumni Association. All are invited to become active members by making a contribution of not less than $2 annually toward the work of the association.

Meetings—A general business meeting and banquet is held once each year during the College commencement, at which time the directors and officers of the organization are elected and other matters of business attended to. The president of the association has authority to call a special meeting of the association at any time and place he may choose for the purpose of transacting any business pertaining to the work of the association.

Purpose—the purpose of the Alumni Association is to provide an opportunity for the alumni to express their interest for the College in voluntary service, to organize local chapters, to keep in constant touch with the members of the association, and to promote the welfare of the entire College to the mutual benefit of both the College and the alumni.

At the annual meeting of the Alumni Association in May, 1961, the members present voted unanimously to lend their wholehearted support to the administration in organizing local Alumni Chapters. Twelve new local alumni chapters were organized during the school year 1961-62.

At the same meeting mentioned above the alumni unanimously voted to start an Alumni Endowment Fund. Plans were adopted at the annual banquet in May, 1962.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

John E. Roberts, '49, President
Forrest Teague, '54, Vice-President
Mrs. Nancy Anthony Griffin, '53, Secretary-Treasurer

DIRECTORS

R. W. Abrams, '42
Paul Mustian, '58
Sam Craver, '61
Mrs. Dovie Hopper Jolley, '14
Hughey H. McManus, '48
Jeff Shields, '62
Mrs. Betty Parker Norris, '56
Max Padgett, '49
Ralph Cox, '63

The Graduating Class of 1963

1963
GRADUATION EXERCISES

Physical Education Building

Sunday, May Twenty-Sixth

Three O'Clock

PRELUDE: "Passacaglia in G Minor" ..... Muffat

ACADEMIC PROCESSIONAL: "Fanfare" ..... Purcell
Arranged by Biggs

"Trumpet Voluntary" ..... Purcell
Arranged by Biggs

INVOCATION ..... Robert W. Abrams

ANTHEMS: "Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee"
from "Sleepers, Awake" ..... Bach
"Go Not Far From Me, O God" ..... Zingarelli
Gardner-Webb College Choir

INTRODUCTION OF SPEAKER ..... President E. Eugene Poston

LITERARY ADDRESS ..... The Honorable Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
United States Senator from North Carolina

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS ..... Dean Eugene M. Keebler

Huggins Citizenship Medal—Richard Verlon Ledford
Curtis Citizenship Medal—Sarah Amanda Warlick
Wake Forest College Scholarship—Jerry Leroy Punch
Suttle Bible Medal—Jimmie Carol Brackett
Sophomore Scholastic Achievement—Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo
Freshman Scholastic Achievement—Clyde Van Buckner
College Woman's Club Scholarship—Dana Sue (Suzy) Hedrick
Delta Kappa Gamma (Alpha Epsilon Chapter)
Scholarship—Dorothy Annette Pennington

AWARDING OF DIPLOMAS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

SPECIAL CITATIONS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

Rev. J. R. Cantrell
Charles I. Dover
Mrs. Rush Stroup
A. T. Withrow

GRADUATION SONG

BENEDICTION ..... M. Lansford Jolley

CHORAL BENEDICTION: "The Lord Bless
You and Keep You" ..... Lutkin
Gardner-Webb College Choir

RECESSIONAL: "Now Thank We All Our God" ..... Karg-Elert

POSTLUDE: "Fugue in F Minor" ..... Handel

ROSTER OF GRADUATES 1963

Associate in Arts

Martha Lou Bailey ..... Route 1, Spruce Pine
Joseph Wayne Barnwell ..... Route 3, Box 368, Lenoir
Marilyn Damaris Barnwell ..... Route 2, Box 361, Hendersonville
William Floyd Benfield ..... Route 1, Box 104, Hickory
Sandra Bee Bostic ..... Box 362, Ellenboro
Jimmie Carol Brackett ..... 610 West Marion Street, Shelby
William Alton Bridges ..... Route 4, Box 267, Shelby
David Eugene Brindle ..... 217 Oakwood Avenue, Kannapolis
Winona Priscilla Brooks ..... Route 4, Shelby
Robert Pierce Brown ..... 118 East Smith Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Richard Walter Bruggemann ..... Mount Olive Rd., Budd Lake, N. J.
Doyle Winton Bryson ..... Box 351, Sylva
Robert Gerald Buckner ..... Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
David Allen Burton ..... Route 1, Delmar, Delaware
Samuel Stephen Callahan ..... 50 North Main Street, Cliffside
Clarence Luther Campbell ..... Route 3, Box 250, Forest City
Diane Elaine Canipe ..... 38 Ranlo Avenue, Gastonia
Carolyn Faye Causby ..... Route 4, Box 60, Shelby
Otha Edward Collins, Jr. ..... 903 Spring Garden Drive, Shelby
James Bland Conyers, Jr. ..... Route 6, Greenville, S. C.
Brenda Anne Coon ..... Box 186, Bessemer City
Ralph James Cox ..... Route 2, Pilot Mountain
Bobby Gene Deviney ..... Route 3, Lawndale
Annie Vera Dilling ..... 100 North Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain
Joseph Young Doggett ..... Box 235, Henrietta
Pansy Kathleen Duncan ..... 112 Tappan Street, Spruce Pine
Nancy Snead Dyson (Mrs. Buford) ..... 902 Baldwin Ave., Marion
Henry Barry Edwards, Jr. ..... 609 West Marion Street, Shelby
Michael Hiram Elmore ..... Box 513, Cliffside
Loretta Lee Foster ..... Route 3, Box 255, Kernersville
Charles William Gidney ..... 100 Brookhill Road, Shelby
Elbert Lee Gregory, Jr. ..... 417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Rebecca Jane Guffee ..... Box 743, Lowell
Benjamin Hackett Harding, Jr. ..... 803 North Bridge Street, Elkin
Andrew Darrell Harris ..... 1302 Worth Avenue, High Point
Becky Jo Harris ..... 199 Rockwell Road, Concord
Karl Holmes Hedrick, Jr. ..... Boiling Springs

Johnny Elmore Heffner ..... Route 2, Granite Falls
Roland Gilbert Henderson ..... Nanjemoy, Maryland
Doyt K. Hoffman, Jr. ..... Box 2547, Gastonia
Jack Eugene Holder ..... Route 2, Box 91, Gaffney, S. C.
Donald Keith Horn ..... Route 3, Box 262, Kings Mountain
Cornelia Ann Jenkins ..... Route 1, Mooresboro
David Hugh Johnson, Jr. ..... 306 Alta Vista Ave., N. Augusta, S. C.
Linda Diane Jones ..... 10 West Randolph Road, Shelby
Roy Carl Kincaid ..... 102 Newton Street, Spencer
Rebecca Catherine Kiser ..... 210 Whisnant Street, Shelby
Herman Wilson Knight ..... 916 Academy Street, Ahoskie
Billy Griffen Ledbetter ..... Route 2, Shelby
Richard Verlon Ledford ..... Route 1, Lincolnton
Billy Carroll Lemons ..... Route 2, Shelby
Ora Jane Long ..... Route 6, Gaffney, S. C.
Paul Douglas Long ..... 1709 Tryon Road, New Bern
Gary Reade Lowe ..... 2524 Cascadilla Street, Durham
Gerald Boyd Luckadoo ..... Route 1, Mooresboro
Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo (Mrs. G. B.) ..... Route 1, Mooresboro
Enoch Newton McCarter, III ..... Route 2, Honea Path, S. C.
Ford Crisp McDonald ..... 318 Gold Street, Shelby
Troy Thomas McMahon ..... 854 Morgan Drive, Morganton
Ann Lee McSwain (Mrs. Phate) ..... Route 1, Mooresboro
William Timothy Mauney ..... Box 108, Stanley
Judith Faye Miller ..... 803 Craig Street, Shelby
Brenda Carol Moore ..... CMR 944, Box 152, Charlotte
Van Lewis Morrow ..... 401 North Washington Street, Shelby
Ned Bunyan Owens ..... Route 2, Shelby
Michael Francis Pearson ..... 1520 West May Avenue, Gastonia
Brenda Sue Porter ..... 3416 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Jerry Leroy Punch ..... Route 1, Maiden
James Eugene Putnam ..... 903 Glendale Street, Shelby
Elaine Sherrill Ramsey (Mrs. Michael) ..... Route 8, Statesville
Patricia Anita Ramsey ..... 432 East Buford Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Sandra Lee Rideout ..... Lewisville
Nancy Jennie Lee Rider ..... 1209 Cloninger Avenue, Gastonia
Kathryn Angela Roach ..... Box 143, Mill Spring
Betty Ann Rogers ..... Box 17, Warrenton
James Eugene Sams ..... 107 Berkley Street, Clover, S. C.
Nancy Jane Slawter ..... 1115 North Centennial St, High Point
Jack Bryan Spainhour, Jr. ..... Box 177, Lenoir
Jacqueline Irene Spangler ..... Route 1, Shelby

Calvin Yates Spurlin	Cliffside
Lynuel Jason Starr	107 East K Street, Newton
Robert Kenny Stuart	Route 3, Kendrick Road, Gastonia
Valliam Winfred Swofford	Washington Road, Cowpens, S. C.
Mary Ann Taylor	411 West Carroll St., Cherryville
Glenda Ann Turner	Route 2, Poole Road, Raleigh
Sarah Amanda Warlick	Box 166, Icard
Johnny Wayne Washburn	Route 4, Shelby
Rebecca Brackett Waters (Mrs. David)	Route 1, Ellenboro
Jack Lee Waters	622 Live Oak Street, Shelby
Thomas Hiott Watson, Jr.	510 East Main Street, Maiden
Carol Sisk Watterson (Mrs. W. B.)	802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
William Burroughs Watterson	802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Kelly Albert Wells	Farmville
Howard Taft Williams, Jr.	Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.
Martha Ellen Witherington	2054 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Philip Charles Woodruff	72 Wildem Rd., Berlin, Conn.
Joel Benson Woody	Route 2, Franklin
Barbara Loretta Wright	221 Dellinger Street, Shelby

Summer School 1963

Mary Frances Chaffin	Union Grove
Clayton Harrison Chriswell	Box 802, Bath, S. C.
James Thomas Holland	Route 3, Shelby
Harry Lee Jenkins	906 12th St., S. W., Hickory
Clevous Frederick Mull	Route 6, Shelby
Elwanda Hope Mull	Route 3, Gastonia
Lois Jean Norton	370 Park Ave., Marion
Kenneth Charles Rayfield	Route 1, Kings Mountain
Nancy Eloise Self	160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Betty Lou Smith (Mrs. D. G.)	Route 1, Mooresboro

Graduates Spring 1963		98
Men:	61	
Women:	37	
Graduates Summer 1963		10
Men:	5	
Women:	5	
TOTAL GRADUATES 1963		108

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE
1905
1943
PRO DEO ET HUMANITATE

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Almon, Jerry Martin
423 East 21st Street, Charlotte

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Taylorsville

Anderson, Sylvia Dianne
113 Banks Street, Jacksonville

Bartles, Cecil Ray
Union Mills

Bartlett, Larry Kemper
Galax, Va.

Bentley, Carolyn Morgan
18 Princeton Drive, Asheville

Bevis, Thad Maurice
Union, S. C.

Biggerstaff, Franklin Joe
Box 608, Elon College

Bishop, James Harold
Route 1, Rutherfordton

Black, Elizabeth Emma
Route 1, Casar

Blackbkurn, Billy Lee
Route 1, Box 280, State Road

Blackstock, Lynda Sue
85 Falls Avenue, Granite Falls

Blanton, Jimmy Pryor
915 West Sumter, Shelby

Blanton, Richard Coleman
513 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Boger, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Box 70, Mocksville

Bowman, Linda Kay
251 10th Avenue, N.E., Hickory

Bradley, Francis Lamar (Rick)
504 Emerson, Gastonia

Brewer, Kenneth Larry
Route 2, Dallas

Bridges, Donald Gene
Route 6, Shelby

Brown, Nancy Louise
Route 2, Box 119, Valdese

Buckner, Clyde Van
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.

Busic, Karen Lee
Sparta

Butler, Donald Young
Route 2, Clover, S. C.

Caldwell, Harold Jenkins
6101 Verndale Road, Charlotte

Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville

Canipe, Ronald Gene
802 Blanton Street, Shelby

Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City

Chapman, Gloria Nolen (Mrs.)
Route 1, Box 259, Forest City

Clark, Larry Victor
504 West Queen Street,
Pendleton, S. C.

Clark, Sandra Lejeune
110 River Road, Jacksonville

Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton

Collins, Kenneth W.
410 West Croft Street,
Greenville, S. C.

Cooke, Jimmy Calvin
Route 1, Hudson

Cooper, Peggy Janet
Route 2, Box 359, Valdese

Crisp, Brenda Lenora
Box 237, Grover

Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
112 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.

Crowder, Patsy Elizabeth
Box 104, Lattimore

Dabney, Gayle Eileen
2801 Morgan Street, Tampa, Fla.

Davis, Judy Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale

Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville

DePriest, Joe Samuel, Jr.
404 Peach Street, Shelby

Dixon Roger Hood
103 Maple Street, Clover, S. C.

Duncan, Richard Wayland
Box 397, Pageland, S. C.

Earley, Elizabeth Gale
126 Roosevelt Road, Jacksonville

Edwards, John Taylor
Route 1, Gastonia

Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2, Lawndale

Eisenman, Sara Carter (Mrs.)
208 Hillside Drive, Shelby

Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain

Eskew, Sherrill Ann
511 Irwin Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C.

Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley St., Winston-Salem

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Few, Jimmy Eugene
1029 South Buncombe Road,
Greer, S. C.

Fisher, James Caldwell
Tryon

Fisher, Robert David
Route 7, Box 610-A, Salisbury

Fowler, Kay Frances
108 North Rudisill Ave.,
Cherryville

Freeman, Henry Jackson
206 Ema Street, Thomasville

Freeman, Patricia Ann
2007 South Vine Street, Urbana, Ill.

Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pine View Lane, Gastonia

Gabriel, Danny Clay
Sherrills Ford

Garner, Wayland Thomas, Jr.
Box 272, Liberty

Gilmer, Stuart Gordon
Box 522, Taylors, S. C.

Glymph, Joseph Seaborn
121 Red Oak Road, Asheville

Godfrey, Stanley Louis
106 Clark Avenue, Greer, S. C.

Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street, Cramerton

Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs

Greene, John Lee
1509 West Dixon Boulevard,
Shelby

Greene, Lynora Jane
Glade Valley

Griffiths, Barbara Jane
31540 Cedar Road,
Pepper Pike 24, Ohio

Hall, Carrie Elizabeth
Box 67, Drexel

Hammond, Charles Kirby, Jr.
17 Mills Avenue, Greenville, S. C.

Hamrick, Charles Wyman
East Main Street, Spindale

Hamrick, Marsha Lynne
16761 S.W. 299th Street,
Homestead, Fla.

Harrill, Max Dean
Route 2, Shelby

Harris, Ira James
Lowell

Harris, Lida Martin (Mrs.)
Cliffside

Harris, Sylvia Ann
211 Hogan Street, Morganton

Hartsell, Wriston A.
506 Westview Street, Lenoir

Hayes, William Donald
Box 31, Mayo, S. C.

Heath, Dennis Marshall
317 28th Street, N.E.,
Winston-Salem

Hedrick, Dana Sue
Box 15, Boiling Springs

Henderson, Robert Preston
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Hicks, Norvel Dennis
Harriman, Tenn.

Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street, Shelby

Holden, Bobby
Route 2, Hudson

Holland, Wallace Martin
1109 East Main Street,
Westminster, S. C.

Horn, Shirley White (Mrs.)
Route 3, Box 331, Mooresville

Horton, Donald Herman
Box 378, Chesnee, S. C.

Houston, Shirley Ann
Route 5, Box 451, Franklin

Howell, Bette Lou
302 East Marshall Street,
Waynesville

Hudgins, Amelia Frances
843 Stockton Street, Statesville

Hudgins, Marvel Kay
627 Beaver Street, Forest City

Humphries, Dorothy Sue
Box 156, Cliffside

Humphries, Sandra Kay
Box 156, Cliffside

Hunt, Mary Bingham (Mrs.)
Lattimore

Hurt, Floyd Williford
1900 Sterling Road, Charlotte

Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1, Union, S. C.

James, James Mason
213 South Weldon Street, Gastonia

Johnson, Glenn Edward
Route 2, Reidsville

Johnson, Gloria Willene
106 Milton Road, Sumter, S. C.

Johnson, Grant
408 West Third Avenue, Gastonia

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Jolley, Alicia Gay
701 West Kings Street
Kings Mountain

Jolley, James Richard
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro

Jolley, Linda Suzanne
Route 4, Box 39, Rutherfordton

Jolley Marian Rachel
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro

Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain

Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street, Kings Mountain

Kingsmore, Dannie Jesse
Buffalo, S. C.

Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Buffalo, S. C.

Kinzer, David Frederick, Jr.
314 Park Avenue, Culpepper, Va.

Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir

Kirkman, Annie Katherine
Route 2, Box 268, Mount Airy

Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 West Gold, Kings Mountain

LeGrand, Richard Ware
503 Peach Street, Shelby

Lethco, Jerry Donald
714 West 20th Avenue, Gastonia

Lewis, Janice Rose
Box 222, Spindale

Lineberry, Richard Bolling
Route 2, Galax, Va.

Lockaby, Jo Ann
10 Tampa Street, Greenville, S. C.

Lockliear, Dianne Joyce
Box 415, St. Stephen, S. C.

Long, Stephen Ray
164 8th Avenue, Cramerton

Lutz, Robert Franklin
906 Crescent Avenue, Shelby

Lyda, Oscar James, III
308 Hillcrest Avenue, Gastonia

McAbee, Ronald Lee
Box 107, Cliffside

McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.

McClain, Donald Ray
604 Ruby Lane, Gastonia

McClellan, Sandra Marilda
901 Hillside Avenue, Charlotte

McHaffie, Willia Arlen
110 Midland Street, Greenville, S. C.

McKinney, Jim Roger
900 Woodlawn Avenue, N.W.
Canton, Ohio

McSwain, Mary Linda
Route 4, Shelby

Mabe, Philip Matthew
288 West McNeely Avenue
Mooresville

Marett, Larry A.
Westminster, S. C.

Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton

Mast, Janice Ann
110 Burkemont Avenue, Morganton

Mauney, Mary Sally
Box 108, Stanley

Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Calirmont Drive, Hendersonville

Miller, Clarence E.
Box 654, Blacksburg, S. C.

Mintz, Sam Herbert
Route 2, Gaffney, S. C.

Moore, Marion David
Trout Street, Forest City

Moore, Sarah Elizabeth
Box 516, Akers Center, Gastonia

Morrow, Kenneth Legrand
Route 1, Pauline, S. C.

Nanney, Ronald Ervin
1013 Grover Street, Shelby

Norville, Amanda Gail
Box 283, Cliffside

Oates, Thomas Frank, III
1020 North Washington Street
Rutherfordton

Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick Street, Leaksville

Ormand, Dwight Henry
Box 127, Bessemer City

Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126, Saluda

Pace, Ruben Stephen
Box 126, Saluda

Pack, Anne Laughter (Mrs.)
Route 1, Mill Spring

Parsley, Mary Elizabeth
Route 1, Spruce Pine

Peele, Georgia Cornelis
1525 First Street, Salisbury

Pennington, Dorothy Annette
1000 West Carolina Street
Blacksburg, S. C.

Phillips, Brenda Belcher (Mrs.)
Highland Courts, Apt. 2A
Gaffney, S. C.

Porter, Leonard Dewey
304 Meadowbrook Drive, Burlington

Price, Robert Lacy
21 North Main, Cliffside

Pruette, Carrell
Route 3, Box 87, Vale

Pruitt, Ada Carolyn
1430 General Lee Avenue
Fayetteville

Putnam, Richard Joel
Route 3, Box 111, Shelby

Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord

Rabon, William Bruce
Route 1, Box 171, Lugoff, S. C.

Ragland, Thomas Tilman
Holly Springs

Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 2, Mooresboro

Rash, Arlen Roy
Route 1, Millers Creek

Redden, Charles Arthur
Box 1275, Asheville

Reid, Clyde Franklin, Jr.
200 Highland Drive, Union, S. C.

Reid, James Richard
Box 325, Pilot Mountain

Reynolds, Richard Darnell
4939 Idlewild Road, Charlotte

Rice, Bobby Joe
Box 113, High Shoals

Richardson, John Frederick, Jr.
1811 Elizabeth Avenue
Winston-Salem

Roberts, Malinda Mae
Route 3, Box 34, Boone

Robertson, Earnest Arlen
102 Brantford Road, Greenville, S. C.

Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street, Apex

Rogers, Donald
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Rogers, Ronald
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Roseman, Craig Monroe
312 East 19th Street, Kannapolis

Rostan, Athos, Jr.
330 Fairway Drive, Shelby

Sanders, Hilda Marie
Route 2, Box 173, Franklin

Savage, Richard Allen
1507 Pearl Street, Gastonia

Self, Donna Kaye
2204 Kings Road, Shelby

Shehan, William Steve
Box 673, Spindale

Simmons, Sandra Laqueta
Route 3, Box 363, Morganton

Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2129 32nd Street, S.W.
Washington, D. C.

Smith, William W., Jr.
321 Morrow Street, Greer, S. C.

Spurlin, Alpha Anne
Box 61, Cliffside

Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street, Clinton, S. C.

Street, Dwight Kenneth, Jr.
940 West Warren Street, Shelby

Street, Randolph Tulane
115 Broad Street, Shelby

Swink, Russell Gene
Route 1, Box 181, Connelly Springs

Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick, Jr.
Box 432, Belmont

Tesseneer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401, Shelby

Thompson, Betsy Jean
Box 433, Stanley

Thompson, Geneve Kaye
330 South Main Street
Rutherfordton

Thrift, Jim Roscoe
Long Creek, S. C.

Thrift, Joel Randall
Long Creek, S. C.

Turner, Henry Ronald
100 Harris Street, Union, S. C.

Tyser, Wallace Clemson, Jr.
802 West Seventh Avenue, Gastonia

Veasey, Edward David
622 Carolina Avenue, Gastonia

Waldrop, Jerry Wayne
1203 Poston Circle, Gastonia

Wallace, Rebecca Brooks (Mrs.)
Boiling Springs

Walton, Willie Bruce
501 Beaumond, Shelby

Warlick, Gary
Route 3, Lawndale

Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248, Boiling Springs

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2, Rutherfordton

Waters, Peggy Lynn
Route 1, Casar

Watson, Lloyd James
Route 6, Box 64-C, Lenoir

Watson, Louwanda Sue
Route 1, Box 255, Forest City

Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta

Wesson, Jessie Mae
Route 2, Shelby

Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street, Morganton

White, Phillip Paul
307 Oak Ridge, Forest City

Williford, Samuel Walker
Route 5, Union, S. C.

Willis, Peggy Lynn
Route 3, Box 132, Bakersville

Wilson, Claude Thomas
1542 Kings Road, Shelby

Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615, Spindale

Wilson, Patricia Ann
Route 4, Shelby

Winters, Linda Elaine
176 Lawrence Drive
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

Wood, Linda Pearl
Route 1, Advance

Wright, Zane Gary
Avondale

Youngman, Anna Carol
Box 102, Pineville

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Abbott, W. T. David
445 3rd Street West
Birmingham, Ala.

Adair, Laura Owens (Mrs.)
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Adams, Johnny Blaine
Vilas

Adams, Norman James (Tony)
494 14th Avenue, N.E., Hickory

Adler, Nancy Patricia
207 North Anderson, Morganton

Allen, Cynthia Hazelean
Union Grove

Allen, Patricia Marie
Southern Pines Trailer Park
Southern Pines

Allison, Paul Ralph
Ridge Hollow Farm, Draper, Va.

Allred, Dorothy Janet
501 Lower Dallas Road, Gastonia

Anderson, Patricia Ann
Box 112, Topton

Anthony, Thomas Keith
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Armstrong, Neil Jerome, Jr.
Pine Grove Drive, High Point

Arrowood, Doris Elaine
Route 1, Nebo

Ashe, Kathryn Yvonne
6112 Old Mt. Holly Road, Charlotte

Atchley, Cecil Shannon
Route 2, Box 25B, Forest City

Attenhofer, Nancy Altieri (Mrs.)
1015 East Main Street, Spindale

Bagwell, Donald Keith
413 West Curtis Street
Simpsonville, S. C.

Bailey, Donna Fay
33 Union Street
Dividing Creek, N. J.

Bailey, Roger Edwin
213 Fox Street, Morganton

Baker, Herbert Marshall
Box 36, Denton

Ball, Gary Floyd
50 Mill Street, Lexington

Ballard, James Clay
3 Ridgecrest, Greenville, S. C.

Banks, Walter Edward
509 Trents Ferry Road
Lynchburg, Va.

Barlow, Thomas Jones
734 15th Avenue, N.W., Hickory

Barnes, Sue Ellen
325 Becker Avenue, Valdese

Barnett, Robert Campbell, Jr.
860 West Marion Street, Shelby

Barrett, George Gordon, Jr.
6105 Verndale Road, Charlotte

Barrow, Hazel Delores
406 Carolina Avenue, Shelby

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Bartos, John Nelson
1334 Whittaker Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Bates, Barbara Jean
803 Florida Avenue, Spindale

Beam, Brenda Jane
Route 6, Shelby

Beaman, Ruth Carolyn
Box 723, Taylorsville

Bean, William Boyce
105 Gallivan Street, Greenville, S. C.

Beasley Sandra Sue
Route 1, Box 1, Fries, Va.

Bell, David Max
2000 Bell-Morrow Drive, Gastonia

Bell, Nancy Jannine
2000 Linwood Road, Gastonia

Benfield, Iris Jeanette
2781 Kirkwood Drive, Burlington

Bennett, Pamela Robinson
5300 Doncaster Drive, Charlotte

Bishop, Marvin Lee
Box 598, Blacksburg, S. C.

Bivins, Dale Delbert
Route 2, Lawndale

Blackburn, Ronald Walter
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Blakley, Thomas Lee
714 Oak Summit Road
Winston-Salem

Blalock, Betty Faye
1934 Linwood Road, Gastonia

Blalock, James Arnold
Box 26, Boiling Springs

Blanton, Coda Rebecca
Route 2, Ellenboro

Blanton, David Larry
1022 Toms Street, Shelby

Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro

Boyd, Lewis Campbell, Jr.
Flat Rock Forest, Flat Rock

Brackett, Larry Eugene
Route 2, Bostic

Bradley, Bruce Maxey
Route 3, Chesnee, S. C.

Bradley, Robert Hines
Route 3, Chesnee, S. C.

Brannon, Norma Lee
Route 1, Tryon

Brawley, Charles Blackburn, Jr.
168 Pinckney Street, Chester, S. C.

Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro

Bridges, Richard Jolly
423 South Cambridge Street
Ninety-Six, S. C.

Brock, William Talmage
Route 2, Box 469, Brown Summit

Brooks, Miriam Lana
Route 1, Lilesville

Brotherton, William Paige, Jr.
501 West Finger Street, Maiden

Brown, Larry George
Box 383, Dallas

Brown, Richard W.
33 Meadows Lane, Haverford, Pa.

Brown, Virginia Bonette
Route 2, Florence, S. C.

Broyhill, Jane Cowles
Route 1, Box 473, Lenoir

Bryant, Charles Lee, Jr.
410 South Gaston Street, Dallas

Buchanan, J .V., Jr.
Route 2, Box 293, Mooresboro

Buckner, Charles Newton
19 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.

Burkett, Willis Ree, Jr.
Hildebran

Burnette, Jerry W.
Route 4, Box 25, Marion

Burns, Robert Otway, Jr.
600 Peach Street, Shelby

Butler, William Terry
Box 566, Forest City

Byers, Anne Lynn
Route 6, Box 323, Shelby

Callahan, Ronald William
206 North Baker Street
Blackville, S. C.

Camp, Charles Ben
609 South DeKalb Street, Shelby

Canaday, Mary Sue
203 Magnolia Street, Raeford

Cantrell, Jimmie Lewis, Jr.
Route 3, Union ,S. C.

Cantrell, John Wellford, Jr.
950 Terrace Boulevard, Orlando, Fla.

Capell, Angela Merilyn
424 Park Avenue, Florence, S. C.

Capps, Myrtis Ellen
Box 173, Tuxedo

Cartlon, Daniel Wayne
Box 126, Yanceyville

Carothers, Ernest Woodrow, Jr.
1118 South Belvedere, Gastonia

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Carpenter, Barry Lee
205 West Lee Avenue, Bessemer City

Carr, Meredith Lynn
1020 Demerius Street, Durham

Carter, Donna Rose
402 West College Street, Whiteville

Carter, Paul Loving
5700 Fort Avenue, Lynchburg, Va.

Carter, William Terry
224 Evergreen Drive,
Winston-Salem

Case, Jo Ann
1117 West Seventh Avenue, Gastonia

Cash, Kline Wilson
Route 1, Cowpens, S. C.

Castleberry, Brenda Jo
Route 8, Sanford

Chaffin, Johnny Kent
Union Grove

Champion, David William
1113 Earl Street, Shelby

Champion, Erwin Wilson, Jr.
200 Cleveland Avenue, Shelby

Childers, Brenda Kay
Route 3, Box 367-E, Matthews

Childers, Harold Van
Box 791, Belmont

Choate, Robert Hugh
Star Route, Sparta

Church, Rebecca Diane
Route 6, Box 740, Shelby

Clarke, Joseph Meachum
104 Lowndes Avenue
Greenville, S. C.

Clary, Bobby Dean
Route 2, Shelby

Clowney, Shirley Louise
5301 Michigan Avenue
Camp Lejeune

Combs, Torrance LeGrand
111 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Condrey, Joe Marshall
Box 363, Cliffside

Conner, James Hoyle
Box 502, Caroleen

Conner, Paul Lindon
506 7th Street, S.W., Hickory

Conrad, Marvin Kensley
Route 1, Thomasville

Cook, Barry Thomas
Route 2, Mount Airy

Cook, Christeen
Route 2, Lawndale

Cook, George Warren
Box 506, Reidsville

Cook, Larry Calvin
Route 1, Box 229, Cowpens, S. C.

Cook, Mary Alice
Route 2, Box 13, Forest City

Cooke, Judy Elaine
105 East Main Street, Maiden

Cooper, Hugh Edgar, Jr.
Route 1, Bryson City

Cope, Stephen Earl
938 Cline Street, Newberry S. C.

Covington, James Vinson, Jr.
Carolina Avenue, Dillon, S. C.

Covington, Samuel Russell
307 North Lee Street, Rockingham

Craft, Charles Hewitt (Mickey)
1435 8th Street, N.W., Hickory

Craig, Neal Leon
Route 3, Rutherfordton

Crawford, William Edward
McConnells, S. C.

Cribb, James Earl
8 Chapman Street, Cheraw, S. C.

Crocker, Charles Onree
823 Robbins Circle, Chester, S. C.

Cross, Gladys Lucile
Nantahala

Crow, William Ray
Route 2, Box 237, Mooresboro

Crowe, Mary Ann
Route 1, Ellenboro

Culbertson, Lynn Broadus, Jr.
14 Rollingreen, Greenville, S. C.

Dagenhart, Charles Vaughn
Mills Home, Thomasville

Darnell, Tony Lee
221 McGinnis Avenue, Lincolnton

Davis, Clara Ruth (Mrs.)
Box 327, Ellenboro

Davis, Donald Reid
Lower Dallas Road, Dallas

Davis, Thomas Larry
Route 2, Dallas

Dearth, Candace Dianne
2631 Stratford Road, Columbia, S. C.

Dedmond, Phyllis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside

Dellinger, Judith Elaine
104 South Smallwood Place
Charlotte

Deviney, James Denis
Route 1, Rutherfordton

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Deviney, Mary Rachel
701 West Main Street, Spindale

Dickinson, Dianne
103 Pimlico Road, Greenville, S. C.

Dotson, William Howard
58 Woodlawn Avenue
Charleston, S. C.

Doty, Coy Jefferson, Jr.
1515 Patterson Avenue
Winston-Salem

Dowd, Clyde Brantley
Route 6, Box 274-A, Shelby

Downs, Charles Roger
823 7th Avenue, N.W., Hickory

Drane, Henry Edward
1539 Hawthorne Road, S.W.
Winston-Salem

Drum, Ronald Marvin
Box 282, Maiden

Dula, Brenda Lorrain
Route 1, Box 454, Lenoir

Duncan, Darlene Elizabeth
Route 1, Box 136, West Jefferson

Duncan, Shannon Taylor
804 Kings Road, Shelby

Dunlap, Sandra Jane
Route 1, Walnut Cove

Durst, Susan
102 Windsor Avenue
Southampton, Penna.

Edmonds, Brenda Jean
Route 2, Mt. Airy

Edwards, Charles Horace, Jr.
949 Clanton Road, Charlotte

Edwards, Charlotte Beverly
Route 1, Lawndale

Elkins, Robert Cooper, Jr.
418 Hampton, Rock Hill, S. C.

Elletson, Broadus Earl
218 Lake Fairfield Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Emmett, James Cecil
Route 1, Bessemer City

Evitt, William Earl
906 West 6th Avenue, Gastonia

Ewart, David Kirk
323 South Main, Cornelius

Ferrell James Edward
Route 3, Box 20, Chester, S. C.

Fetzer, Daniel Johnson
306 South Thompson, Shelby

Fisher, Fredrick William, III
Drewryville, Virginia

Fite, Karen Bea
608 Stone Street, Kings Mountain

Forbes, Joe Ed
Route 1, Mooresboro

Ford, Bill Lon
Box 372, Newland

Fortune, Kenneth Wayne
115 Stevens Drive, Morganton

Fowler, Edwin Burke, III
308 Lee, Wadesboro

Francis, Sammy Earl
1209 Hardin Road, Apts.
Forest City

Franklin, Sam Curtiss
Box 606, Blacksburg, S. C.

Freeman, Alfred George
Route 1, Bostic

Freeman, Barbara Antoinette
Route 3, Box 215, Madison

Freeman, Peggy Jean
Route 1, Bostic

Frye, Oren Moore, Jr.
Route 3, Box 210, Morganton

Furr, Jackie Farrell
701 West Greene Street
Cheraw, S. C.

Gamble, Jacob Carson
7 Spruce Street, Forest City

Gardner, Charles Orr
Route 3, Box 327-A, Gaffney, S. C.

Gardner, James David
Route 4, Box 295, Shelby

Garner, David Wayne
Route 1, Asheboro

Gibbs, Madge Corrine
Route 5, Box 73, Shelby

Gillespie, James Thomas, III
116 Keith Avenue, Trenton, Ohio

Gilliam, Ulyss Ansel
206 Jefferson St., Clinton, S. C.

Gillispie, Donald Lee, Jr.
3000 Monticello Avenue
Lynchburg, Va.

Gleaton, Allen Everett
701 West Main, Williston, S. C.

Goodson, Jerry Ray
Route 3, Lincolnton

Gosey, David Clark
Box 153, Cliffside

Green, Charles Glenn
Route 1, Bessemer City

Green, Leo Anne
Box 71, Spindale

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Green, Nancy Raye
Route 4, Box 90, Ramseur

Greene, David Mitchell
Box 222, Cliffside

Greene, Jane
Route 6, Box 105, Shelby

Greene, Leonard Larry
Route 1, Mooresboro

Greene, Margaret Elizabeth
415 Railroad Avenue, Rutherfordton

Gregory, Mary Ellen
Route 5, Union, S. C.

Griffin, George Killian
Route 3, Forest City

Griffin, Tony Alan
21 Lincoln Street, High Shoals

Griffith, Lloyd Howard, Jr.
Neeses, S. C.

Gruver, Bryan Franklin
206 East South Street, Union, S. C.

Guffey, Lloyd Leon
Route 3, Forest City

Hamby, Helen Joyce
Route 1, Casar

Hamilton, Gerald Lee
806 Cadillac Street, Kannapolis

Hamilton, Harry Stephen
Boone

Hamrick, Janith Carol
Box 19, Boiling Springs

Hamrick, Joseph Elam, Jr.
312 McBrayer Street, Shelby

Hamrick, Theresa Dianne
Route 4, Box 500, Shelby

Hannon, John Victor
2422 Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, S. C.

Hardin, James Monroe
103 Sotherden Drive
Liverpool, N. Y.

Harmon, Carole Sue
Route 1, Shelby

Harmon, James LeMaster
605 Arlington Street, Forest City

Harper, Johnny Tschaikowsky
Box 183, Blacksburg, S .C.

Harper, William Howard, Jr.
24 Brookview Circle
Greenville, S. C.

Harrill, John Michael
400 South Broadway, Forest City

Harris, James Wallace
614 Meadowbrook Road
Kings Mountain

Harris, Marvin Don
411 Oakridge Drive, Forest City

Hartness, Robert Gladden
104 West Earle Street
Greenville, S. C.

Hawk, Joseph Harry
Route 1, Shelby

Hawkins, James Roger
Route 3, Shelby

Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Avenue
Rock Hill, S. C.

Haymaker, Sylvia Ann
501 Gold Street, Shelby

Hearne, Donna Lee
Route 3, Pittsboro

Hefner, Carrie Jane
2030 2nd Street, N.E., Hickory

Helms, Joe Dewey
336 Grice Street, Shelby

Hendrick, Linda Diane
Route 1, Shelby

Hendrix, Judith Lynn
2721 Bon Air Avenue
Winston-Salem

Henson, Clota Martina
1505 South York, Gastonia

Hernandez, Carolina Margarita
902 Barnes, Jacksonville

Higgins, Wayne Pridmore
314 8th Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Hill, Carl David, Jr.
Route 2, Greenville, S. C.

Hill, Reginald Henry Arthur
401 North Morris ,Gastonia

Hilton, Daniel Edward
712 Indigo Avenue, Cayce, S. C.

Hodges, Deborah Jane
Route 4, Box 66, Florence, S. C.

Holcombe, Robert Earle
Box 21, Boiling Springs

Holland, William Roger
Route 1, Forest City

Hope, Thomas Dean
Box 62, Grover

Hord, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Horne, Donald Robert
Route 1, Box 322, Rock Hill, S. C.

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Houser, Margaret Kaye
Route 1, Mooresboro

Howard, Rosemary Ann
1501 Kirkwood Drive, Durham

Howell, Joseph Lanier
20 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.

Hudgins, Jay Edwin
Route 2, Box 26, Old Fort

Huggin, John Elmore
Route 5, Box 270, Gaffney, S. C.

Hughes, Claude Daniel
14 First Street, Cramerton

Hunsinger, Edward Eugene
105 Second Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Hunter, Michael Lee
2 Quinlan Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Inman, Larry Dale
Route 3, Mount Airy

Irvin, Frank James, Jr.
1012 Onslow Drive, Greensboro

Ivie, Ronald Mitchell
Route 2, Shelby

Jackson, David Phillip
601 West Main, Chesterfield, S. C.

Jackson, Irma Lee
7705 New Castle Drive
Annandale, Va.

Jenkins, Jerry Lee
904 Stonecutter Street, Spindale

Jenkins, John Howard
103 Bates Avenue, Cherryville

Jensen, Yates Richard
Box 504, Rutherford College

Jeter, Paul Hamilton, III
112 Catherine Street, Union, S. C.

Johnson, Gwendolyn Carol
41 Princeton Drive, Asheville

Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 East Main, Forest City

Jones, Clarence J., Jr.
605 West Warren, Shelby

Jones, David Eugene
Route 4, Box 516, Shelby

Jones, Marie Elizabeth
211 California Street, Spindale

Jones, Miller Tramel, Jr.
Route 1, Shelby

Joyce, Espie Melvin, Jr.
Mayodan

Keever, Kenneth Lander, Jr.
707 Annieline Drive, Shelby

Keller, David Roger
519 Stroud Street, Marion

Keller, Richard Earl
137 Sunset Drive, Gaffney, S. C.

Kennedy, Cletus Wayne
320 West Burton Street, High Point

Kennedy, Theodore Woodrow
608 Sherrill Place, Shelby

Killalea, Greogry John
17 James Drive, Cheraw, S. C.

Kimsey, James Harris
Box 75, Earl

Kirby, Howard Eugene, Jr.
Box 408, Gaffney, S. C.

Kirkland, Danny Keith
2019 Kirkland, West Columbia, S. C.

Lackey, Jesse Lawrence
410 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Lambert, Charles Druey
515 Dixie Street, Valdese

Lancaster, Paul Ray
112 Ledbetter Road, Spindale

Land, Larry Martin
Route 2, Dallas

Landing, David Ralph
8 Northwood Avenue,
Greenville, S. C.

Langley, William Bert
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Langley, William Claude
1739 East North Street
Greenville, S. C.

Lattimore, Martha Warlick
Box 96, Lattimore

Laughter, Wayne Franklin
810 4th Street, Kings Mountain

Leatherman, Rachel Frances
406 Green Street, Lincolnton

Ledford, Barbara Dianne
Route 1, Box 78, Grover

Ledford, Douglas Avery
Route 1, Lincolnton

Lee, Patricia Ann
306 East Fairview Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.

Leigh, James William
223 Suttle Street, Shelby

Leigh, Walter Ronald
525 East Suttle, Shelby

Lentz, John Albert, III
Route 1, Hickory

Lewis, Charles Arnold
Route 2, Box 784-A, Asheville

Lewis, Robert Gardner
715 North Washington, Shelby

Lincoln, Jane Erehart
116 West Britannia, Taunton, Mass.

Lipscomb, Nathan Ores
203 Richardson Street
Gaffney, S. C.

Livingston, Kathryn Elaine
Route 1, Box 97, Boomer

Lloyd, James Gilmer
Milton Road, Chapel Hill

Logan James Coleman
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Florence, S. C.

Logan, Roger Harold
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Florence, S. C.

Long, Barbara Ann
710 Hamlet Avenue, Hamlet

Long, Michael Austin
Route 2, Box 18, Rutherfordton

Long, Timothy Franklin
36 Holmes Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Lovelace, Pamela Antionne
C-8, Kings Road, Shelby

Loveland, Charles Price
201 Osborne Street, Shelby

Lowery, Hubert Reid
Route 6, Shelby

Lowrance, Elizabeth Geneal
616 Truman Street, Shelby

Lowry, Charles Dewitt
390 N.W. 87 Street, Miami, Fla.

Lutz, Melvin Roscoe, Jr.
111 Abingdon Road, Lenoir

Lyman, Stephen Wesley
1665 Kathwood Drive
Columbia, S. C.

McAbee, Carol Elane
8039½ State Road
Goodrich, Michigan

McBane, Velinda Gail
Route 2, Pittsboro

McCoig, Barry Roger
103 Roy Street, Gastonia

McCorkle, Ellis MacDonald
Route 8, Box F-216, Charlotte

McCoy, Herbert Hill
Deep Gap

McCraw, Alton Gerald
Route 1, Box 425, Gaffney, S. C.

McDaniel, Burton Foster, Jr.
Route 1, Box 288, Rock Hill, S. C.

McDaniel, David Perry
Boiling Springs

McGee, John Oliver
403 North Spring Avenue, Newton

McGregor, James Briton
122 Stephens Lane, Greenville, S. C.

McKee, Ralph Eulan
608 South DeKalb Street, Shelby

McKinney, Phillip Kent
Box 313, Bakersville

McKinney, Ronalds Bates
Carolina Avenue, Forest City

McMahon, Roxie Jane
617 Valdese Avenue, Morganton

McSwain, Linda Lenora
Box 213, Boiling Springs

McSwain, Patti Elaine
Route 6, Box 555, Shelby

McSwain, Virginia Joyce
Route 1, Box 56, Blacksburg, S. C.

McSwain, Rachael Jayne
Route 5, Box 109, Shelby

Mabe, Clarence Wygal
Route 1, Mount Airy

Mabe, Robert Larry
501 Greenwood Avenue, High Point

Mabry, John Roland
Route 3, Box 55, Gaffney, S. C.

Marcus Kermit Pink, Jr.
Route 1, Box 4, Whittier

Martin, Anna Louise
721 Flanders Circle, Portsmouth, Va.

Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs

Martin, John Douglas
24 Wedgewood Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Martin, William Sidney
24 Montgomery Street
Summerville, Ga.

Matthews, Billy Carroll
328 Blue Ridge Street, Marion

Mauney, Harry Jenkins
Route 3, Shelby

Mayhew, Martha Gaye
Route 6, Box 569, Shelby

Maynard, Gwendolyn Kay
404 Kyle Road, Winston-Salem

Medford, Johnny William
Route 2, Box 415, Forest City

Medlock, Royce Franklin
Box 392, Lowell

Melton, John Thomas
1803 Kallaramo Road
Rock Hill, S. C.

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Melton, Karen Blaine
Box 353, Glen Alpine

Melton, Shirley Ann
416 Arlington Street, Forest City

Middleton, Lance Monroe
510 Ford Street, Kannapolis

Miller, John Sherriel
Route 2, Vale

Miller, Raymond Geary
Route 1, Bostic

Moffitt, Mrs. Cora Anthony
221 Earl Road, Shelby

Moore, Donald Weaver
739 Montford Drive, Charlotte

Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 623-B, Lenoir

Moore, Walter Bruce, III
1 Capers Street, Greenville, S. C.

Morgan, Velva Dean
Route 1, Dallas

Morley, Mary Louise
Unaka

Morris, Nelson Jerry
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.

Moss, Douglas Wilson
Route 2, Box 47, Kings Mountain

Moss, Jerry Warren
Route 1, Box 271, Blacksburg, S. C.

Motsinger, Larry Joseph
Route 6, Winston-Salem

Murphy, Rachel Lee
Route 2, Box 280, Union, S. C.

Neal, Claude Thomas
Westfield

Newton, Jimmy Wayne
Route 1, Ellenboro

Nichols, Judy Ann
912 Hallmork Drive, Gastonia

Nicholson, Lewis Alvin
Box 58, Sylva

Nolan, James Ernest
102 Alpine Street, Bennettsville, S. C.

Nolan, William Joseph, III
5010 Milford Road, Charlotte

Oates, Jesse Havries, Jr.
220 Center Street, Chester, S. C.

Oliver, Kenneth Gene
203 Rosemary Street
Williston, S. C.

Olson, John Charles
108 Lowrance Street, Forest City

Packard, Diane Hicks (Mrs. Dan)
Box 37, Mooresboro

Padgett, Barry Chivous
Box 36, Lattimore

Palmer, Calvin Lee, Jr.
5 Valley View Lane, Greenville, S. C.

Parker, James Leland
Box 305, Blacksburg, S. C.

Parker, Margaret Kingsland
1600 Twiford Place, Charlotte

Parker, Wanda Lee
Route 1, Box 150, Old Fort

Paskewich, Jo Ann
Box 1, Spring Hope

Patrick, Charlotte Diane
303 Lime Street, Blacksburg, S. C.

Penley, Charles Craig
506 South Marietta, Gastonia

Pennington, Patricia Ann
402 Waverly Terrace Apt. 5
7th Avenue N.,
Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Pernell, William Aubrey, Jr.
211 Gold Street, Shelby

Persons, Linda Laura
2207 Lafayette Street
Fort Myers, Fla.

Petree, Thomas Gray
1208 Pleasant View Drive
Winston-Salem

Pickler, George Lee
Valatie, New York

Pike, Janice Roberta
33 South Howard Street,
Inman, S. C.

Ponder, Margaret Marie
Route 1, Box 167, Grover

Pope, Stephen Beck
Route 3, Raleigh

Poston, Cheryl Dianne
Route 2, Box 171, Pamplico, S. C.

Poteat, Mickey Franklin
239 North Anderson, Morganton

Prestwood, Barbara Wright
(Mrs. W. P.)
Box 201, Glen Alpine

Prestwood, William Perry
Box 201, Glen Alpine

Price, Mary Lu
3003 South 10th Street
Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Price, Miley Anne
Route 2, Ellenboro

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Pridgen, Donald Marion
716 15th Avenue, Conway, S. C.

Proctor, Larry Dean
2019 Kirkland Street, Columbia, S. C.

Pruett, James Cleveland
704 Royster Street, Shelby

Putnam, Kenneth Wayne
Box 604, Blacksburg, S. C.

Putnam, Jacquelyn Anne
1106 Dodd Street, Shelby

Putnam, Lionel William
324 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Pyron, Bobby Gene
Route 4, Shelby

Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2, Bostic

Queen, Clyde Mitchell
Route 6, Shelby

Rankin, Larry Eugene
Box 123, Lowell

Ray, Charles Robert
1103 Hawkins Road, Burlington

Rector, Samuel Grover
70 Tremont Street, Asheville

Reece, George Albert, Jr.
226 Tenth Street, Cramerton

Reese, Louise Ann Carver (Mrs. H. S.)
411 Oakridge Drive, Forest City

Reese, Billie Ann
Route 1, Mount Holly

Revis, Judy Kay
Box 764, Rutherfordton

Reynolds, Daniel Thomas
Route 2, Pinewood, S. C.

Reynolds, Robert Jerald
Route 1, Box 130, Connelly Springs

Rhodes, Patricia Gail
Route 1, Box 123-B, Saluda

Rhyne, Jerry Lee
404 Weaver Street, Cherryville

Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro

Rideout, Catherine Carole
Route 3, Providence Church Road
Winston-Salem

Robinson, Sandra Jane
Route 1, Box 319, Stanley

Rogers, Emmett Harvey, Jr.
510 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Rollins, Wanda Paulette
Lakeview Heights, Inman, S. C.

Roof, Robert Kenneth
207 Hillcrest Drive, Union, S. C.

Roper, Donald Lee
120 Lee Street, Lenoir

Ruff, James Timothy
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Runyan, Larry Franklin
C-8 Kings Road, Shelby

Russo, Thomas Meredith
5 Pimlico Road, Greenville, S. C

Sams, William Trotter
951 Sherwood Lane, Statesville

Sanders, Randy Bruce
406 Sloan Street, Clinton, S. C.

Satterfield, Gordon Graham
Yanceyville

Saunders, Nila Dianne
2319 East Main Street, Lincolnton

Sayles, Katy Carol
Route 1, Box 120, Canton

Schofield, Peggy Anne
748 East Broad Street
Westfield, N. J.

Schronce, Bryant Nelson
1103 East Main Street, Maiden

Scoggins, Vicki Jo
1224 Dade Street, Charlotte

Scruggs, George Coleman
198 North Yadkin Avenue, Spencer

Scruggs, Freda Sharon
331 Collard Street, Alexandria, Va.

Seagle, Janice Carolyn
Route 1, Box 214, Marion

Seehorn, Thomas Farrow
215 Seehorn Place, Lenoir

Seel, William Atkinson, Jr.
1 Seminole Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Sellers, Marion Snell
56 East Surrey, Charleston, S. C.

Settlemyre, Joe Gary Wayne
1436 3rd Street, Place, N. E.,
Hickory

Shannon, William David
980 Elizabeth Street, Eau Gallie, Fla.

Shaw, Daniel Lynn
Box 51, Cedar Falls

Shehan, David Price
507 Ohio Street, Spindale

Shelton, Michael David
Route 4, Lincolnton

Shockley, Donald William
220 Walker Heights, Union, S. C.

Shronce, Joyce Lee
Route 1, Iron Station

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Simon, Charles Thomas
322 Dellwood Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Simpkins, George Gary
403 Spencer Street, Rock Hill, S. C.

Slater, Kenneth Train
28 Grove Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.

Slaughter, Alva Marshall
921 North Main Street, Roxboro

Small, Michael James
1501 Pinecrest Avenue, Charlotte

Smiley, John Solomon
1302 Berkeley Street, North
Charleston, S. C.

Smith, Ann
Route 4, Box 108, Rutherfordton

Smith, Donald Gilbert
Route 1, Box 65, Mooresboro

Smith, Harold Dean
1117 South Lafayette Street, Shelby

Smith, Rosalind Joy
2502 Bellview Road, Anderson, S. C.

Snipes, Robert Lee
Route 2, Graham

Sorrell, Randolph Franklin
1112 Paramount Circle, Gastonia

Sorrow, Sandra Yvonne
1811 South Ridge Avenue
Kannapolis

Southard, John Stephen
Route 6, Shelby

Spangler, Herhsal Eugene, Jr.
Route 2, Lawndale

Spell, Roger Earl
3700 Hudson Drive, Archdale

Spencer, Jenny Lynn
1001 Surry Drive, Greensboro

Spraker, Patricia Jane
Route 5, Box 232, Galax, Va.

Springer, Gary Brant
LaFayette Apt. 3A, Shelby

Sprouse, Linda Lee
248 South Caldwell, Brevard

Stacey, Ronald Raymond
721 West Marion Street, Shelby

Stanley, Martha Sue
Route 1, Box 251, Elkin

Stewart, Billy Joe
8 20th Street, Greer, S. C.

Stone, William Paul
278 Oak Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.

Streaker, James Franklin, Jr.
961 Green Terrace, Lancaster, Pa.

Suddreth, Stephen Thomas
3321 South Main Street
Winston-Salem

Summer, Benjamin Hal
509 Beaumond, Shelby

Summerlin, James Mitchell
499 Washington Street, Cramerton

Summerlin, Joe Michael
499 Washington Street, Cramerton

Swafford, Benny Joe
159 Hurst Circle, Franklin

Swicegood, Russell Carr
3600 Palm Avenue, Lorain, Ohio

Tankersley, William Emmett, Jr .
1922 Kenwood Avenue, Charlotte

Taylor, Jerry Wayne
Route 4, Winston-Salem

Taylor, Robert Laine
Route 2, Mooresboro

Thomas, Tildon Casius
Poplar Pines, Haywood Road
Henderson

Thompson, Selwyn Rountree, Jr.
Manville Avenue, Barnwell, S. C.

Thornburg, Sara Elizabeth
8 Myrtle Street, Gastonia

Thornton, Eleanor Gail
10409 Cliff Circle, Tampa, Fla.

Timmons, Mary Jean
Route 3, Mount Airy

Tipton, Clifford Wallace
Route 2, Box 321, Candler

Tobin, Carol Sue
624 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem

Tolbert, Claude Stephen
Route 2, Shelby

Tolbert, Violet Martina
Collettsville

Tolleson, Lillian Elizabeth
505 Pine Hill Road
St. Matthews, S. C.

Toms, John William
Route 2, Bostic

Toney, Barbara Ann
Route 2, Bostic

Toney, Gail Louise
Route 1, Box 38, Mooresboro

Toole, Ouida Diane
Reid Park, Cheraw, S. C.

Towery, James Patton
Route 2, Box 175, Sumter, S. C.

Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane, Greenville, S. C.

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Traynham, David Charles
225 Hedgecock Road, High Point

Tribbett, Murray Richard
1319 Stratford Drive, Piqua, Ohio

Troutman, Haskell Stevenson, Jr.
503 Tuckaseege Road, Mt. Holly

Turner, Albert Henry, Jr.
Route 2, Laurens, S. C.

Turner, Donald Lee
Route 2, Box 102, Gaffney, S. C.

Tuttle, Donald Wayne
Route 4, Box 347, High Point

Upton, Ronda Jean
2206 Plainview Drive, High Point

Van Zee, Mary Carolyn
21 Beechwood Drive,, Fairfax, Va.

Vaughn, Joseph Johnson
1807 North Main Street
Greenville, S. C.

Vincent, George Jackson
310 Country Club Acres, Shelby

Vincent, Robert Clayton, Jr.
215 Washington Road,
Alexandria 8, Va.

Vinesett, Patricia Ann
Route 2, Shelby

Wacker, Deborah Jane
Casilla 2492, Lima, Peru

Wade, David Henry
4 Wembley Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Wagoner, Stephen Thomas
Route 3, Box 1079, Kannapolis

Waldrop, John Broadus
111 Trails End, Greenville, S .C.

Waldrop, Lillian Louise
647 Meadowbrook, Rock Hill, S. C.

Wall, Amanda Lou
Box 107, Boiling Springs

Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue, North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

Wallace, Andrea Amanda
211 Crawford Street, Shelby

Wallace, Coy Carlton
4943 Pine Street, Wilmington

Wallace, Kay Frances
305 West Warren Street, Shelby

Ward, Frances Revels (Mrs. J. E.)
Box 293, Caroleen

Warf, Milton Clay
Route 3, Box 406, Reidsville

Warlick, Harold Dean
Route 2, Ellenboro

Warlick, Robert Kent
121 Peach Street, Shelby

Warren, John Franklin
2933 Glenn Avenue
Winston-Salem

Washburn, Sara Dianne
Box 103, Lattimore

Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.
12 Fanning Drive, Shelby

Waters, Jo Ann
Route 2, Box B124, Rutherfordton

Waters, William Earl
Route 2, Union Mills

Watkins, Joyce Dianne
Route 3, Box 216½, Gaffney, S. C.

Watson, Hugh Jerome, Jr.
203 Keenan Street, Union, S. C.

Watson, Wenona Fern
Route 1, Ararat

Waugh, Donald Cecil
307 Washburn Street, Lexington

Weatherly, Walter Beldon
112 Milton Road, Sumter, S. C.

Weaver, Carol Roxanna
Route 2, Box 280, Shelby

Webb, Jerry Neil
308 South Weldon Street, Gastonia

Webster, Jesse David, Jr.
Route 1, Haw River

Wells, James Franklin, Jr.
Box 245, Henrietta

Westray, Barbara Ann
806 Hooper Avenue,
Toms River, N. J.

White, Joe Alan
310 2nd Street, N. E., Conover

White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 1, Bostic

Whitley, Marsha Evelyn
Route 2, Norwood

Wilkinson, Pascal McLain, Jr.
512 Akron Drive, Winston-Salem

Williams, Larry Franklin
312 Clegg Street, Shelby

Wofford, John Greenberry
Route 3, Woodruff, S. C.

Wooten, Richard Douglas, Jr.
Route 7, Greenville, S. C.

Wright, Dorothy Jean
Route 5, Box 492, Shelby

Wright, Harold Rufus
Route 1, Box 55, Kings Mountain

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Wright, Joseph Earl
Westfield

Wright, Linda Marie
56 29th Avenue, N. E., Hickory

Wyatt, Brenda Jean
501 East Church Street, Ahoskie

Wyatt, Oren Melvin
Box 58, Boiling Springs

Yarborough, Charles Ray, Jr.
Route 2, Box 450, Granite Falls

Yelton, Kathryn Zuver (Mrs. W. W.)
408 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Yelton, Wayne William, Jr.
408 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Yelvington, Vivian Lee
Route 1, Box 162, Pineville

Young, Samuel Lionel MacIntyre
Route 4, Box 453, Salisbury

Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue, Shelby

Yount, Ronald Eugene
Route 3, Box 113, Newton

SPECIALS 1963-64

SPECIALS, COLLEGE COURSES

Blackwell, Marion Fred
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.

Cooper, Auther Reid
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A, Route 7, Greensboro

Shirlen, Lucille Robinson (Mrs. J. F.)
Route 2, Gastonia

Vaughan, Claude Lawrence, III
700 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby

Wilson, James W.
Chesnee, S. C.

Wyatt, Bill Dean
802 South Washington, Shelby

SPECIALS, MUSIC

Abrams, Donna Kay
Box 326, Boiling Springs

Abrams, Elva Jean
Box 326, Boiling Springs

Allen, Susan
Boiling Springs

Borders, Cline, Jr.
Lawndale

Crawley, Jimmy Morgan
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.

Harris, Ann
Boiling Springs

Hawkins, Rita Joy
Route 2, Shelby

Horne, Marie Silver (Mrs. W. L.)
1205 Hunt Street, Shelby

Kirby, Clarence Aubrey, III
Route 4, Shelby

Lucas, Nancy Broome
Box 236, Cliffside

McGraw, Bettye Lucinda
Boiling Springs

Martin, Pat Dorcas
Box 56, Lattimore

Poston, Gloria Jean
Boiling Springs

Watson, Carol
Box 196, Shelby

Weatherford, Robert James
Route 4, Shelby

Withrow, Janet Elaine
Route 4, Shelby

EVENING CLASSES - 1963-64

Abernethy, Mrs. Joyce Bell
802 Caroleen Road, Forest City

Bailey, Mrs. Virginia Pauline
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.

*Bates, Barbara Jean

Beam, Mary Katherine
217 Gold St., Shelby

Blanton, Mrs. Evelyn Gold
Box 22, Lattimore

Bostic, Charles Broughton
Box 291, Cliffside

Brackett, Raymond A.
Route 3, Lawndale

Bridges, Johnny Max
Route 2, Ellenboro

Bright, James Ivey
326 Georgia Street, Spindale

Camp, Elizabeth Lee
925 Grace Street, Kings Mountain

Clary, Ray E.
110 Cypress Drive, Gaffney, S. C.

Cole, Bill Francis
Route 5, Shelby

Combs, Mrs. Minna L.
111 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Crawley, Mrs. Julia Crisp
Boiling Springs

Crocker, James David
302 South Broad Street, Gastonia

Davis, Aylene Bridges
Route 1, Ellenboro

Dedmon, Joe Hal
Route 6, Box 28, Shelby

Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Shelby

Dobbins, Alfred Gregory
West Main Street, Forest City

Dobbins, Walter Reece
Route 2, Box 262-C, Gaffney, S. C.

Ensley, Roger Owen
Route 2, Union Mills

*Fetzer, Daniel Johnson

Freeman, Jimmy
105 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Gheen, William P.
323 Gold Street, Shelby

Goforth, John Burgess
301 Lipscomb Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Gold, Robert Milton
211 Hudson Street, Shelby

Greene, Beryl Harris
1509 West Dixon Blvd., Shelby

Greene, Carolyn Hamrick
Route 5, Shelby

Greene, Geraldine
Route 4, Shelby

Greene, Helen Ferguson
705 Annieline Drive, Shelby

Hamrick, Charles William
Route 1, Mooresboro

Harris, Margaret W.
716 West Oak St., Shelby

Harris, Mary Hill
613 East Main Street, Forest City

Harris, Joseph Tandy
718 Georgia Avenue, Forest City

Haynes, Anna Lou
P. O. Box 553, Forest City

Henson, Billy Cofer
Lincoln Road, Forest City

Hollifield, Leonard Ray
Arlington Apartments 102
Forest City

*Hord, Brenda Faye

Houser, Wayne N.
Route 1, Mooresboro

*Hunt, Mrs. Mary Bingham

Irvin, Ruby
1012 North Lafayette, Shelby

Jenkins, Geneva Mae
Route 3, Forest City

Kirksey, Carol Ann
Route 2, Catawba

Kirksey, Dorothy Lynch
Route 2, Catawba

Lybrand, James Austin, Jr.
309 Roxford Road, Kings Mountair

Lynch, Freida
1148 Buffalo, Shelby

McMurry, Phillip Mitchell
1547 Spangler Drive, Shelby

Maino, Robert Alfred
104 S. Gaston Street,
Kings Mountain

Martin, John Dan
P. O. Box 235, Mooresboro

*Martin, Joyce Ann

*Mast, Janice Ann

Metcalf, John Samuel
Route 2, Rutherfordton

Moss, Dr. M. L. Thomas
504 Gold Street, Shelby

Padgett, Mrs. Ferne Pruette
Box 114, Cliffside

Padgett, James L.
Box 114, Cliffside

Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue, Shelby

Perry, Mary Keltner
Highway 74E, Shelby

Phillips, Jerry Winford
Route 1, Box 35X, Gaffney, S. C.

Phillips, Joanne Parris
Route 1, Box 35X, Gaffney, S. C.

Propst, Charles Gerald
Route 5, Shelby

Propst, Lee Roy
1301 Hammock Drive, Shelby

Queen, Clemmey Alton
401 Westwood Street, Spindale

Ramsey, Nan Marie
Route 2, Ellenboro

*Richard, Cletus Eugene

Robbins, Ray Marshall
210 Tanner Street, Rutherfordton

Roberts, Ethel House
115 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Rogers, Patsy Philbeck
Route 3, Shelby

Ruff, Jennifer Rose
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Sain, Samuel M.
510 Franklin Avenue, Shelby

Scott, James P.
111 Woodlawn, Forest City

Shytle, Frances Maxine
103 Harrill Street, Forest City

Smink, G .Thomas, Jr.
Box 34, Earl

Smith, Mrs. Ned N.
123 Hillside Drive, Shelby

Stockton, Richard Michael
Route 3, Forest City

Stone, Anita
Shelby

Teague, Virginia Geraldine
116 E. Bernie Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Toney, Julia Ann
Route 1, Lawndale

Toughy, Carol Anne
503 W. Childs Street, Lincolnton

Tranthem, Mrs. Lucille Whisnant
718 Arlington Street, Forest City

Washburn, Mrs. Emily Davis
Box 248, Boiling Springs

Washburn, Paul Victor
Box 248, Boiling Springs

*Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.

Waters, Lillian Martha
Forest City

Weaver, Ruth Norma
Route 2, Box 333, Dallas

Wheelus, James Calven
908 Grover Street Ext., Shelby

Wilson, George Harry
404 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City

Winn, Mrs. Rebecca Bridges
Boiling Springs

Woody, Frank Robert
General Delivery, Forest City

Wright, Norris Neal
Box 243, Fallston

Yelton, Howard
Route 2, Union Mills

*Also enrolled in Day program.

Summer School 1963

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Box 91, Taylorsville

Bailey, Roger Edwin
213 Fox Street, Morganton

Banker, Raymond Oliver
1415 Peace Haven Road
Winston-Salem

Barrow, Hazel Delores
406 Carolina Avenue, Shelby

Bartles, Cecil Ray
Route 2, Union Mills

Beam, Joel Vincent
207 South Elm Street, Cherryville

Blakley, Tommy Lee
714 Oak Summit Road
Winston-Salem

Blanton, David Larry
1022 Tom Street, Shelby

Boggs, Nancy Ann
Fallston

Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro

Boyd, Lewis Campbell, Jr.
Flat Rock Forest, Flat Rock

Boyd,, Tommy Henry
26 East Avondale Dr.
Greenville, S. C.

Brannon, Norma Lee
Route 1, Tryon

Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro

Brock, William Talmage
Route 2, Box 469
Brown Summit

Broughton, Joe Elisha
814 Kings Road, Shelby

Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4, Gaffney, S. C.

Brown, Virginia Bonette
Route 2, Florence, S. C.

Brown, Larry George
Box 382, Dallas

Burns, Robert Otway
600 Peach Street, Shelby, N. C.

Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville

Callison, Helen Vassy
202 Pine Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Carothers, Ernest Woodrow, Jr.
1118 South Belvedere, Gastonia

Cash, Kline Wilson
Route 7, Cowpens, S. C.

Cash, Sylvia Ann
111 Freeman Street, Rutherfordton

Castleberry, Brenda Jo
Route 8, Sanford
Chaffin, Mary Frances
Route 1, Union Grove
Champion, Erwin Wilson
200 Cleveland Avenue, Shelby
Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.
Clarke, Joe Meachum
104 Lowndes Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
Clegg, John Richard
1633 Decree Steet
West Columbia, S. C.
Cline, John Hoyte, Jr.
Lawndale
Cody, Richard Albert
307 N. Ransom Street, Gastonia
Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton
Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 West Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.
Covington, James Vinson, Jr.
Carolina Avenue, Dillon, S. C.
Cowan, Elizabeth Jo
Box 416, Spindale
Cowan, James Robert
Spindale
Craft, Charles Hewitt
1435 8 Street N. W., Hickory
Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
122 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.
Culbertson ,Lynn Broadus, Jr.
14 Rollingreen, Greenville, S. C.
Curd, John McGee
301 Eastway Dr., Charlotte
Dagenhart, Charles Vaughn
Mills Home, Thomasville
Daves, Joyce Barbara
2023 Redbud Dr., Gastonia
Daves, Norris Wayne
Route 3, Shelby
Davis, Judith Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale
Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville
Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Box 28, Shelby
Dedmond, Phylis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside
Deviney, Mary Rachel
701 West Main, Spindale
Dorsey, David Barnett
103 Church Street, Rutherfordton
Dowd, Clyde Brantley
Route 6, Box 274A, Shelby
Downs, Roger Charles
823 7th Avenue, N. W., Hickory
East, Judith Shannon
Box 76, Draper
Edwards, Forest Magness
Rutherfordton
Eisenman, Sara Carter
208 Hillside Dr., Shelby
Elkins, Robert Cooper
418 Hampton Street, Rock Hill, S. C.
Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain
Ewart, Daniel Kirk
323 South Main, Cornelius
Ferrell, George Roland, Jr.
Route 3, Chester, S. C.
Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle St., Shelby
Fortune, Kenneth Wayne
15 Stephens Drive, Morganton
Franklin, Sam Curtis
Box 606, Blacksburg, S. C.
Frye, Oren Moore
Route 3, Box 210, Morganton
Garner, Wayland Thomas
Box 272, Liberty
Gauthier, Mark Gerry, Jr.
110 Sunset Drive, Gaffney, S. C.
George, John Pittman, Jr.
Route 4, Box 493, Gaffney, S. C.
Gold, John Phillip
1315 S. Johnson St., Gaffney, S. C.
Goode, Thomas Michael
614 Oak Street
Clifton Forge, Va.
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn St., Cramerton
Green, Charles Edward
14-D Terrace Apts., Greenville, S. C.
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street, Shelby
Griffith, Lloyd Howard, Jr.
Neeses, S. C.
Grigg, Eugene Daniel
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Hamrick, Carolyn Sue
2508 Cherokee Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Hamrick, Robert Yates, Jr.
Box 86, Boiling Springs
Haney, Jennings Elliott
2-D Cherokee Apts, Gaffney, S. C.
Harper, William Howard, Jr.
24 Brookview Circle
Greenville, S. C.
Harris, Lida Martin
Cliffside
Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Ave.
Rock Hill, S. C.
Haymaker, Sylvia Anne
501 Gold Street, Shelby
Hill, Joseph Lee
Box 174, Columbus

Hodges, Deborah Jane
Route 4, Box 66, Florence, S. C.
Holcombe, Robert Earle
P. O. Box 21, Boiling Springs
Holland, James Thomas
Route 3, Box 183, Shelby
Holland, Thomas Wade
Route 7, Hilandale Cr.
Greenville, S. C.
Horne, Donald Robert
Route 1, Box 322, Rock Hill, S. C.
Houston, Samuel Humes
Deal Street 201, Kings Mountain
Hunter, Michael Lee
2 Quinlan Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Jarrell, Michael David
1012 Ivey Drive, Charlotte
Jenkins, Harry Lee
906 12th Street S. W., Hickory
Jenkins, Henry Haynes, Jr.
Avondale
Jolley, James Richard
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro
Jones, Clarence J., Jr.
605 West Warren, Shelby
Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain
Jones, Marie Elizabeth
211 California Street, Spindale
Keel, Charles Patrick
207 Crawford, Shelby
Keever, Kenneth Lander
707 Annieline Drive, Shelby
Keller, Melinda Iris
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.
Killelea, Gregory John
17 James Drive, Cheraw, S. C.
Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir
Kirby, James Thomas
Route 4, Union, S. C.
Landing, David Ralph
8 Northwest Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
Lawson, Michael Edwin
409 Lucerne Drive
Spartanburg, S. C.
High, Walter Ronald
525 E. Suttle Street, Shelby
Lockaby, Jo Ann
Box 38, Gaffney, S. C.
Logan, Roger Harold
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Sumter, S. C.
Long, Michael Austin
Route 2, Box 18, Rutherfordton
Long, Stephen Ray
164 8th Avenue, Cramerton
Lowery, David Duane
1409 Washington Avenue
South Boston, Va.
Lowery, Helyn Goode
Forest City
McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
McGregor, James Briton
122 Stephens Lane, Greenville, S. C.
McHan, John Vernon
P. O. Box 534, Bryson City
McKinney, Frances Ellen
1012 Lindsey Street, Reidsville
McKinney, Ronalds Bates
202 Carolina Avenue, Forest City
McLarty, Archibald Gordon
822 Hawthorne Road, Shelby
McMahan, Roxie Jane
617 Valdese Avenue, Morganton
McSwain, Rachael Jayne
Route 5, Box 109, Shelby
Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Martin, Eloice Joyce
Box 104, Fallston
Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton
Mauney, Fred Darrel
342 Lee Street, Shelby
Maynard, Gwendolyn Kay
404 Kyle Road, Winston-Salem
Mills, Fred Goode
804 Forest Hill Dr., Shelby
Mitchell, Thomas Rayon
1328 Milligan St., Newberry, S. C.
Moore, Marion David
Trout Street, Forest City
Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 625-B, Lenoir
Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.
Mull, Clevous Frederick
Route 6, Shelby
Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3, Gastonia
Norton, Lois Jean
370 Park Avenue, Marion
Norville, Hicks Edward
310 Poplar Street, Spindale
Oates, Jesse Havries, Jr.
220 Center Street, Chester, S. C.
Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick St., Leaksville
Ormand, Dwight Henry
Skyline Drive, Bessemer City
Pace, Paul Allen
P. O. Box 126, Saluda
Palmer, Calvin Lee, Jr.
5 Valley View Lane
Greenville, S. C.
Phillips, James Patrick
Route 2, Box 21-E, Gaffney, S. C.
Pleasants, James Arleigh, Jr.
Box 463, Spring Lake

Poovey, Mike Owan
Box 2043, Decatur, Ala.
Poteat, Mickey Franklin
239 North Anderson, Morganton
Price, Geter Thurman, Jr.
Sherrills Ford
Pursley, Elizabeth Lawson
Route 1, York, S. C.
Putnam, Jacquelyn Anne
1106 Dodd Street, Shelby
Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord
Ramsey, Sammye Kaye
703 Cherokee Ave., Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Nell Moseley
703 Cherokee Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Ronny Bruce
Route 2, Mooresboro
Rayfield, Kenneth Charles
Route 1, Kings Mountain
Reese, Ann Carver
728 Tarpon Lane, Alexandria, Va.
Rhyne, John Benjamin
710 South Lee Street, Gastonia
Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro
Sartor, Mary Barbara
300 Russell Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Sayles, Katy Carol
Box 120, Rt. 1, Canton
Scoggins, Vicki Jo
1224 Dade Street, Charlotte
Seehorn, Thomas Farrow
215 Seehorn Place, Lenoir
Self, Nancy Eloise
Box 160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Sellars, Rebecca Jane
Route 6, Box 269, Gaffney, S. C.
Sellers, Marion Snell
56 East Surrey Dr.
Charleston, S. C.
Shehan, William Stephen
Box 673, Spindale
Shelton, James Ray
104 Center Street, Wadesboro
Shires, Alfred Dean
Route 3, Box 306, Forest City
Short, Joyce Toney
Box 353, Ellenboro
Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2159 32nd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.
Singleton, Malcolm Lee
Route 5, Greer, S. C.
Small, Michael James
1501 Pinecrest Avenue
Charlotte
Smith, Betty Lou (Mrs.)
Route 1, Box 65, Mooresboro
Snipes, Robert Lee
Route 2, Graham
Sprouse, Jo Ann
147 Mountain Street, Rutherfordton
Stargel, Thomas J. D.
9 Pine Creek Drive
Greenville, S. C.
Stone, William Paul
278 Oak Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.
Strange, Ronald Michael
616 3rd Avenue West
Spartanburg, S. C.
Summer, Benjamin Hal
509 Beaumond, Shelby
Tate, Laurence Gray
Route 5, Gaffney, S. C.
Tesseneer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401, Shelby
Thaxton, David Lee
1107 Rhode Island, Lynchburg, Va.
Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street, Shelby
Thomas, Tildton Casius
Popular Pines Haywood Dr.
Hendersonville
Thompson, John Bradley
1401 N. Water Street, Lumberton
Thrift, Jean McGinnis (Mrs.)
Route 6, Shelby
Vosburgh, George Shibley
Box 212, Tryon
Waldrop, John Broadus
111 Trails End, Greenville, S. C.
Waldrop, Lillian Louise
647 Meadowbrook, Rock Hill, S. C.
Wallace, Lucile Sexter
912 Elizabeth Road, Shelby
Wallace, Rebecca Ann (Mrs.)
Boiling Springs
Ware, William Brown, Jr.
406 N. Cansler Street
Kings Mountain
Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248, Boiling Springs
Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2, Rutherfordton
Weant, Ernest Paul
1511 Audubon Road, Charlotte
Weathers, James Flay
100 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Welch, Forrest Ray
102 Hillside Drive, Shelby
Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta
Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street, Morganton
White, Calvin Ernest
Route 1, Casar
White, David Phillip
921 Elizabeth Road, Shelby
White, William Horace
Box 85, Boiling Springs
Williams, Howard Taft, Jr.
P. O. Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.

Williams, Jack Ronald
Box 292, Fallston
Wilson, Patricia Ann
Route 4, Shelby
Winchester, Doris Elaine
906 Buffalo Street, Sunset, S. C.
Wooten, Richard Douglas
Route 7, Greenville, S. C.

Young, Blanding Baker
Route 1, Menlo, Ga.
Young ,Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue, Shelby
Youngman, Anna Carroll
Box 102, Pineville

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES AND STATES

Counties	
Alamance	6
Alexander	2
Alleghany	3
Anson	2
Ashe	2
Avery	1
Buncombe	8
Burke	23
Cabarrus	5
Caldwell	14
Caswell	2
Catawba	19
Chatham	2
Cherokee	1
Cleveland	166
Columbus	1
Cumberland	1
Davidson	7
Davie	3
Durham	2
Forsyth	16
Gaston	60
Guilford	9
Haywood	2
Henderson	4
Hertford	1
Hoke	1
Iredell	3
Jackson	1
Lee	1
Lincoln	9
McDowell	7
Macon	4
Mecklenburg	21
Mitchell	3
Moore	1
Nash	1
New Hanover	1
Onslow	5
Orange	1
Person	1
Polk	6
Randolph	6
Richmond	2
Rockingham	6
Rowan	6
Rutherford	95
Stanly	1
Stokes	2
Surry	11
Swain	2
Transylvania	1
Wake	3
Watauga	3
Wilkes	2
Yadkin	2
North Carolina	570

States	
Alabama	1
District of Columbia	1
Florida	9
Georgia	1
Illinois	1
Massachusetts	2
Michigan	1
New Jersey	5
New York	2
North Carolina	570
Ohio	5
Pennsylvania	3
South Carolina	162
Tennessee	1
Virginia	15
	779

Foreign Countries	
Peru	1
	780

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Enrollment 1963-64

		Men		Women		Total
Sophomores		133		84		217
Freshmen		364		175		539
Specials		10		14		24
		507		273		780
Evening Classes *	(47)	44	(43)	38	(90)	82
1963 Summer Session						
(Including 114 duplications)		141		65		206
GRAND TOTAL		692		376		1,068

* Figures out of parentheses represent non-duplicating persons enrolled.

INDEX

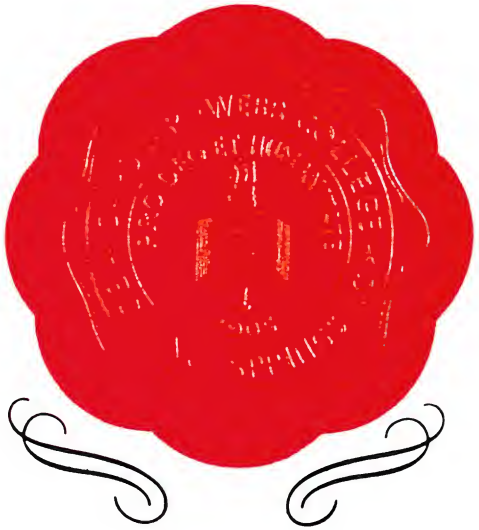
Absence ---- 65
Accounting ---- 76
Accreditation ---- 19
Administration ---- 11
Admission, Methods of ---- 62
Admission, Requirements for ---- 61
Advanced Placement and Exemption ---- 63
Advice to Parents ---- 33
Alumni Association ---- 105
Athletics ---- 51
Awards ---- 69
Band ---- 88
Baptist Student Union ---- 43
Bible ---- 100
Biology ---- 92
Bookkeeper's Course ---- 75
Bookstore ---- 34
Buildings ---- 28
Business ---- 80
Calendar ---- 7-8
Change of Course ---- 64
Chapel ---- 66
Chemistry ---- 93
Choir ---- 88
Christian Volunteer Band ---- 42
Church ---- 41
Class Attendance ---- 65
Classification ---- 65
Clubs ---- 44
Commencement ---- 107
Committees ---- 10
Counseling Program ---- 35
Course of Study ---- 71
Cultural and Creative Activities ---- 46
Debate ---- 45
Departments ---- 79
Diplomas ---- 71
Dramatics ---- 89
Economics ---- 102

Engineering Drawing ---- 98
English ---- 82
Enrollment Summary ---- 133
Evening School ---- 70
Examinations ---- 68
Expenses ---- 53
Faculty ---- 15
Faculty Committees ---- 13-14
Fees ---- 55
Finances ---- 53
Fine Arts ---- 84
French ---- 91
General Course ---- 71
Government ---- 102
Government Association ---- 40
Grading System ---- 66
Graduation, Requirements for ---- 71
Greek ---- 90
Gymnasium ---- 32
Harmony ---- 88
Health ---- 100
Historical Sketch ---- 23
History ---- 102
Infirmary ---- 34
Latin ---- 90
Laundry ---- 34
Library ---- 29
Literature ---- 83
Living Accommodations ---- 29
Loan Funds ---- 56
Location ---- 23
Mathematics ---- 94
Messages and Mail ---- 34
Ministerial Aid ---- 60
Music ---- 84
Map ---- 4
Medals and Prizes ---- 69
Nature ---- 22
Numbering System ---- 70
Organ ---- 85
Orientation ---- 35
Payments ---- 54

Physical Education ---- 98
Physics ---- 94
Piano ---- 86
Play Production ---- 89
Presidents ---- 28
Psychology ---- 98
Publications ---- 41
Purpose ---- 22
Quality Credits ---- 67
Radios ---- 33
Rating ---- 19
Registration ---- 64
Religion ---- 100
Religious Activities ---- 41
Reports ---- 68
Room Reservation ---- 55
Roster of Graduates ---- 108
Roster of Students ---- 112
Services ---- 33
Scholarships ---- 58
Secret Societies ---- 41
Secretarial Course ---- 76
Secretarial Practice ---- 82
Shorthand ---- 81
Social Activities ---- 45
Sociology ---- 103
Spanish ---- 91
Speech ---- 88
Student Help ---- 60
Student Load ---- 69
Summer School ---- 70
Training Union ---- 42
Transcripts ---- 56
Trustees ---- 9
Typing ---- 81
Veterans ---- 65
Vespers ---- 43
Voice ---- 87
Withdrawal ---- 69
Work Contracts ---- 60
Y. W. A. ---- 42

FOUNDED ON FAITH
GROWING THROUGH SERVICE

Gardner-Webb College



The Fifty-Seventh Year

1964 QUARTERLY 1965

Gardner-Webb College

QUARTERLY

Annual Catalogue Issue

Boiling Springs, North Carolina

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE

CATALOGUE

1964 - 1965

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1965 - 1966

VOL. 11 April, 1964 No. 1

Mailed under second class permit No. 71 at the Post Office in Boiling Springs, N. C., under Act of Congress August 24, 1912.

Published quarterly by Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, N. C., for its alumni and friends.

CONTENTS

Fly Leaf
Road Map
College Calendar
Board of Trustees
Committees
Administration
Committees
Faculty

MEET GARDNER-WEBB

Accreditation
Nature and Purpose
Location
History
Presidents
Buildings and Grounds

STUDENT LIFE, ACTIVITIES, SERVICES

Services

Furnishings for Rooms
Laundry and Dry Cleaning
Book Store
Messages and Mail

Activities

Orientation
Counseling
College Government Association
Student Publications
Student Organizations and Activities
Literary Organizations and Activities
Social Activities
Cultural and Creative Activities
Athletic Program

FINANCES

Regular Expense Items
Schedule of Payments
Special Fees
Loan Funds
Scholarships
Student Help

GENERAL ACADEMIC INFORMATION

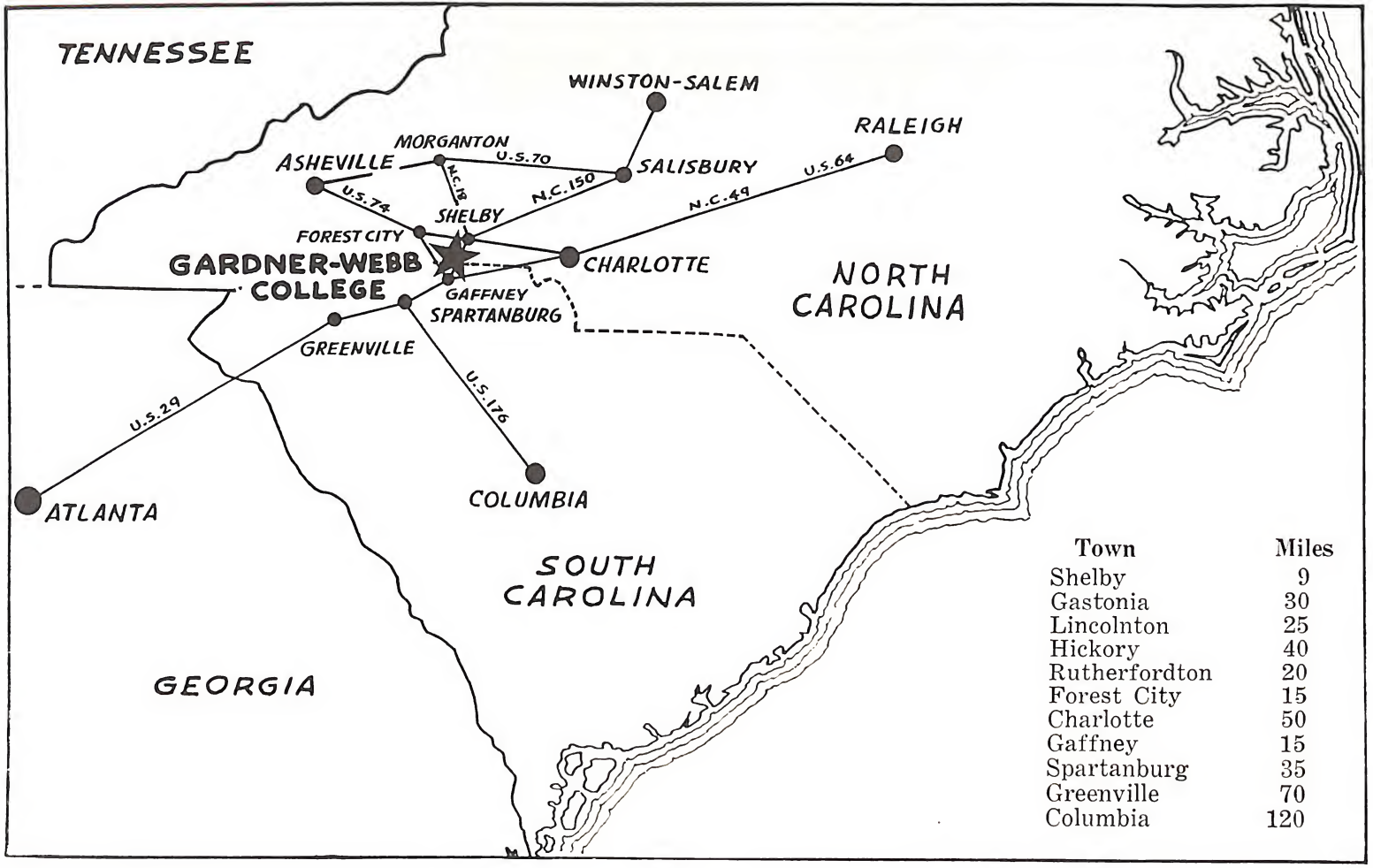
Requirements for Admission
Methods of Admission
Advanced Placement and Exemption
Admission to Advanced Standing
Registration
Classification
Program for Veterans
Class Attendance
Tardies
Chapel Attendance
Grading System
Examinations and Reports
Student Representation
Student Load
Late Registration
Withdrawal
Awards
Numbering System
Summer Session
Evening College
Requirements for Graduation

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

Business Education
English
Fine Arts
Language
Natural Science and Mathematics
Physical Education and Health
Religion
Social Science

APPENDIX

Alumni Association
Commencement Program 1963
Roster of Graduates
Roster of Students
Index



Town	Miles
Shelby	9
Gastonia	30
Lincolnton	25
Hickory	40
Rutherfordton	20
Forest City	15
Charlotte	50
Gaffney	15
Spartanburg	35
Greenville	70
Columbia	120

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1965-66

FIRST SEMESTER

September	13	Monday afternoon — Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	13	Monday, 5:30 p. m. — Dinner.
September	14	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	15	Wednesday — Registration of classes.
September	16	Thursday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes begin.
September	23	Thursday, 8:00 p. m. — Faculty-Student Reception.
October	29	Friday — Founders' Day.
October	30	Saturday — Homecoming Day.
November	4-5	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term examinations.
November	23	Tuesday, after classes, Thanksgiving holidays begin.
November	29	Monday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
December	17	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	3	Monday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
January	17-22	Monday-Saturday — First semester examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	24	Monday — Registration.
January	25	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
March	17-18	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term examinations.
April	6	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	11	Tuesday, 8:00 a. m. — Classes resume.
April	29	Friday, Freshman-Sophomore Day — No classes after 1 p. m.
May	7	Saturday — May Day.
May	14-20	Saturday-Friday — Second semester examinations.
May	21	Saturday, 6:30 p. m. — Alumni Banquet.
May	22	Sunday, 11:00 a. m. — Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	22	Sunday, 3:00 p. m. — Graduation.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

1964-65

FIRST SEMESTER

September	14	Monday afternoon—Arrival of first year and transfer students.
September	14	Monday, 5:30 p. m.—Dinner.
September	15-16	Tuesday, Wednesday a.m. — Freshman and transfer orientation.
September	16	Wednesday—Sophomore and Freshman registration.
September	17	Thursday, 8:30 a.m.—Classes begin.
September	24	Thursday, 8:00 p. m.—Faculty-Student Reception.
October	30	Friday—Founders Day.
October	31	Saturday—Homecoming Day.
November	5-6	Thursday, Friday—Mid-term Examinations.
November	30	Monday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
December	18	Friday, after classes, Christmas holidays begin.
January	4	Monday, 8:30 a.m.—Classes resume.
January	18-23	Monday-Saturday — First Semester Examinations.

SECOND SEMESTER

January	25	Monday—Registration.
January	26	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
March	18-19	Thursday, Friday — Mid-term Examinations.
April	14	Wednesday, after classes, Easter holidays begin.
April	20	Tuesday, 8:30 a. m.—Classes resume.
April	23	Freshman-Sophomore Day — On Campus —No classes in the afternoon.
May	1	May Day.
May	17-22	Monday-Saturday—Second Semester Examinations.
May	22	Saturday—Alumni Banquet.
May	23	Sunday, 11 a. m. Baccalaureate Sermon.
May	23	Sunday, 3 p. m.—Graduation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

J. Toliver Davis, Chairman — **J. C. Hames**, Secretary
Clifford E. Hamrick, Vice Chairman
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., Treasurer

Term Expiring 1964

Max Craig, Jr.
Stanley, N. C.
J. Toliver Davis
Forest City, N. C.
Robert P. Hamby
Hendersonville, N. C.
J. C. Hames
Cliffside, N. C.
Vance Huggins
Charlotte, N. C.
Wilson W. Padgett
Shelby, N. C.
Miss Charline Stamey
Fallston, N. C.

Term Expiring 1965

Clifford E. Hamrick
Boiling Springs, N. C.
W. T. Hendrix
Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. C. Hennessee
Sylva, N. C.
Arnold W. Kincaid
Bessemer City, N. C.
Joe T. Moore
Belmont, N. C.
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
Wallace, N. C.
D. A. Rawley, Sr.
High Point, N. C.

Term Expiring 1966

Lloyd C. Bost
Shelby, N. C.
Wayne DeHart
Hickory, N. C.
Claude Hinson
Belmont, N. C.
Woodrow Jones
Rutherfordton, N. C.
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
Shelby, N. C.
Emory Trainham
Lenoir, N. C.
A. T. Withrow
Charlotte, N. C.

Term Expiring 1967

Charles I. Dover
Shelby, N. C.
T. Ray Helms
Charlotte, N. C.
T. R. Hendrix
High Point, N. C.
Leonard Lowe
Forest City, N. C.
Herbert Miller
Boger City, N. C.
M. O. Owens, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.
Mrs. Rush Stroup
Shelby, N. C.

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

Clifford E. Hamrick, Chairman

Lloyd C. Bost
H. Max Craig, Jr.
J. Toliver Davis
Mrs. O. Max Gardner
J. C. Hames
Claude Hinson
Arnold W. Kincaid
M. O. Owens, Jr.
Mrs. Rush Stroup
J. L. Suttle, Jr.
A. T. Withrow

FINANCE

Lloyd C. Bost, Chairman

Charles I. Dover
Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr.
Joe T. Moore
J. L. Nichols, Jr.
D. A. Rawley
Mrs. Rush Stroup
A. T. Withrow

CURRICULUM

Claude Hinson, Co-Chairman

Max Craig, Co-Chairman

J. Toliver Davis
T. R. Hendrix
Wilburn T. Hendrix
Vance Huggins
Miss Charline Stamey

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Arnold W. Kincaid, Chairman

J. C. Hames
Clifford E. Hamrick
T. Ray Helms
Leonard Lowe
M. O. Owens, Jr.
Emory Trainham

TONE AND CHARACTER

J. L. Suttle, Jr., Chairman

Wayne DeHart
Robert P. Hamby
W. C. Hennessee
Woodrow Jones
Herbert Miller
Wilson W. Padgett

ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

President—E. Eugene Poston, Th.D.
Secretary—Mrs. Nancy A. Griffin, A.A.

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Dean of Instruction—Robert B. Isner, M.A.
Secretary—Mrs. Polly Wylie

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

Registrar—Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, A.B.
Assistant to the Registrar—Mrs. Lucile Dixon, B.-Mus.

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Business Manager—M. W. Gordon, Jr., A.B.
Secretary and Associate—Mrs. Nita B. Lefler

OFFICE OF DEVELOPMENT

Director—Thomas McGraw, M.A.
Secretary—Mrs. Janelle H. Hicks

OFFICE OF COUNSELING AND STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Director—Donald Moore, B.D.
Secretary—Mrs. Emily D. Moseley

OFFICE OF PROMOTION

Director—Robert W. Abrams, B.D.
Secretary—Mrs. Peggy P. Houser

OFFICE OF CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Director—Francis B. Dedmond, M.A.

LIBRARY

Librarian.....**Miss Irma Hope Hurff, M.A.**

Assistant to Librarian.....**Mrs. Ann H. Elliott, A.B.**

Assistant to Librarian.....**Mrs. Bettye F. McGraw**

STUDENT PERSONNEL

Dean of Instruction.....**Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Dean of Students.....**Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Dean of Women.....**Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

Director.....**Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Director.....**J. Thomas Gillespie**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Superintendent.....**Leonard A. Allen**

Assistant.....**Horace Scruggs**

Assistant.....**Hal B. Greene**

BOOKSTORE

Manager.....**Leonard A. Allen**

DORMITORIES

Counselor—Women.....**Miss Ruth Kiser, M.R.E., M.A.**

Counselor—Men.....**Robert B. Isner, M.A.**

Housemother.....**Mrs. Maggie Goodwin**

FACULTY COMMITTEES*

I. EXECUTIVE DIVISION

1. Executive (Steering) — E. Eugene Poston, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick; Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Reverend T. Max Linnens (Honorary), Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
2. Financial and Scholarship—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Thomas McGraw, Donald Moore.
3. Buildings and Grounds—M. W. Gordon, Jr., Chairman; L. A. Allen, J. O. Terrell.
4. Cultural Arts—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Jerry Hill, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Robert Shepherd, Jerry Hill.

II. CURRICULUM DIVISION

1. Curriculum (Steering)—Robert B. Isner, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, Deck Andrews, F. B. Dedmond, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Norman Harris, Lansford Jolley, Jerry Hill, Head Librarian, Donald Moore.
2. Library—F. B. Dedmond, Chairman; Garland Allen, Charles Andrews, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Mrs. Princa Moore, Thirlen Osborne, James Glenn, Jr., Head Librarian, Mrs. Bettye McGraw, Paul Stacy.
3. Admissions—Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Co-Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Co-Chairman; M. W. Gordon, Jr., Robert B. Isner, Thomas McGraw, Paul Stacy, J. O. Terrell.
4. Visual Aids—Carl Savage, Chairman; Thomas McGraw, Mrs. Ann Elliott, Miss Joan Goforth, Thomas Harris, Robert Lamb, Head Librarian, Donald Moore, M. A. Moseley, Jr., Mrs. Elma Pollock.

III. STUDENT ACTIVITIES DIVISION

1. Student Activities (Steering)—Donald Moore, Chairman; Leonard Allen, Miss Kathryn Copeland, Norman Harris, Robert Isner, Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Barbara Pittman.
2. Phi Theta Kappa—Miss Kathryn Copeland, Chairman; Miss Ruth Kiser, Mrs. Princa Moore, Mrs. Elma Pollock, Robert B. Isner.
3. Athletics—John Spencer, Chairman; Garland Allen, Leonard Allen, Deck Andrews, Paul Jolley, Thomas McGraw.
4. Public Programs:
   a. Chapel—Donald Moore, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, Garland Allen, Mrs. Nettie Gidney, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Ruth Plaster, Mrs. Polly Wylie, Jerry Hill.
   b. May Day—Mrs. Barbara Pittman, Chairman; Norman

Harris, Miss Doris Jones, Mrs. Jerry Hill, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Thirlen Osborne, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin.

c. Freshman-Sophomore Day—Norman Harris, Chairman; Miss Kathryn Copeland, M. A. Moseley, Jr., John Spencer, Mrs. Barbara Pittman, (Freshman and Sophomore Class Sponsors.)

5. Social Activities—Mrs. Dorothy Poston, Chairman; Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Miss Joan Goforth, Mrs. Maggie Goodwin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Robert Isner, Miss Doris Jones, Robert Lamb, Mrs. Betty Logan, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Mrs. Bettye McGraw, James Glenn, Desmond Hargis, Robert Isner.
6. Religious Activities—Robert Lamb, Chairman; M. A. Moseley, Jr., Mrs. Elma Pollock, Desmond Hargis, Miss Ruth Kiser, Carl Savage.

IV. PUBLIC RELATIONS DIVISION

1. Public Relations (Steering)—Thomas McGraw, Chairman; R. W. Abrams, M. W. Gordon, Jr., Mrs. Betty Logan, Robert Shepherd, Kathryn Copeland, Carl Savage.
2. General Publicity—R. W. Abrams, Chairman; Charles Andrews, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Jane Harris, Head Librarian, Mrs. Peggy Houser, Miss Mary Parsley, Mrs. Polly Wylie, Carl Savage.
3. Alumni—H. C. Dixon, Chairman; Garland Allen, Mrs. Lucile Dixon, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick, Mrs. Jane Harris, Mrs. Peggy Houser, Lansford Jolley, Paul Jolley, Miss Mary Parsley.
4. Founders Day—Lansford Jolley, Chairman; Garland Allen, H. C. Dixon, Mrs. Robert Doggett, Mrs. Nancy Griffin, Thomas Harris, Mrs. Janelle Hicks, Mrs. Nita Lefler, Mrs. Emily Moseley, Desmond Hargis.

***President ex officio member of all committees**

The following will be Coordinators to the organizations listed after their names. The students will elect their own sponsors. The Coordinators will be responsible for getting the organizations to meet and elect a sponsor early in the year. The names of the sponsors will be given to the President of the College.

1. Robert Lamb—B.S.U., Ministerial Conference, Christian Volunteer Band.
2. J. O. Terrell—Phi Theta Kappa, Classical Language Club.
3. H. C. Dixon—International Relations Club, Science Club.
4. Norman Harris—WGWG, Monogram Club, Click Club.
5. Robert Isner—Freshmen, Sophomores, Day Students.
6. Francis Dedmond—Delta Psi Omega.
7. Miss Ruth Kiser—Y.W.A.
8. Robert Isner—College Government Association, House Councils.

FACULTY*

Robert W. Abrams (1962), B.D., Director of Promotion
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Garland H. Allen (1961), Th.D., Professor—Bible and History, Acting Chairman Religion Department
B.A., Ouachita Baptist College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Memphis State University; Graduate Studies, Memphis State University.

Charles S. Andrews (1960), M.A., Professor—French, Chairman Language Department
A.B., Wofford College; M.A., Emory University; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College; Sorbonne, University of Paris.

Deck W. Andrews (1962), M.S.B.A., Professor—Chairman Business Education Department.
B.A., Wofford College; M.S.B.A., University of Georgia; Graduate Studies, Wofford College, Western Carolina College, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Howard M. Bennett (1963), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Ohio University.

****C. Allen Burris (1958), M.A.,** Associate Professor—Social Science
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; M. A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Kathryn Copeland (1954), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Baylor University; B.M.T., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Baylor University; Graduate Studies, University of California, Universersity of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Missouri.

Joyce B. Culbreth (1963), B.A., Instructor—Business Education
B.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Francis B. Dedmond (1952), M.A., Professor—English, Head of the English Department, Director of the Program in the Arts
B.A., Catawba College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Duke University; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Duke University; Drama Student, Columbia University.

Hubert Conrad Dixon (1935), M.A., Professor—Mathematics, Chairman Mathematics and Natural Science Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, Clemson College, Florida State University.

*The date after a name indicates the first year of service at Gardner-Webb College.

Mary Lide Doggett (1919; 1962), A.B., Instructor—English
A.B., Winthrop College, Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina; Woman's College, University of North Carolina; Asheville Normal; Appalachian State Teachers College.

Ann Hamrick Elliott (1961), A.B., Assistant Librarian
A.B., Meredith College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Nettie Rayle Gidney (1945; 1953), B.M., Instructor—Music
B.M., Westminster Choir College; Graduate Studies, Wesleyan College, Appalachian State Teachers College, Private Voice Study (eight years), Ernest Brown.

J. Thomas Gillespie (1959), Th.M., Director of Church-Community Development, Professor—Greek
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Student, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

James Wardlaw Glenn, Jr. (1963), M.A., Assistant Professor—Biology
B.S., Presbyterian College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Joan Katherine Goforth (1963), M.A.T., Instructor—Spanish
A.B., Greensboro College; M.A.T., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Scarritt College; Spanish Language School, San Jose,, Costa Rica.

M. W. Gordon, Jr. (1957), A.B., Business Manager
A.B., Furman University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Dorothy Washburn Hamrick (1946), A.B., Registrar
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; A.B., Meredith College.

Desmond Ray Hargis (1963), M.A., Instructor—History and Geography
A.A., Bethel College; B.S., Austin Peay State College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Clive Vergil Harrill (1934; 1962), M.A., Instructor—Mathematics
B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina.

Jane Horn Harris (1962), B.S., Instructor—Business Education
B.S., Limestone College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Norman Harris (1949), M.S., Assistant Professor—Physical Education, Chairman of Physical Education Department, Head Coach
B.S., High Point College; M.S., George Peabody College for Teachers.

Thomas M. Harris (1962), M.A.T., Instructor—English and Dramatics
B.A., Belmont College; M.A.T., Vanderbilt University.

****James P. Henson (1957), M.A.,** Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Elizabeth Eggers Hill (1963), B.S., Instructor — Piano and Theory
B.S., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Jerry Randolph Hill (1963), M.A., Assistant Professor—Speech, Chairman of Fine Arts Department
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Irma Hope Hurff (1963), M.A., Head Librarian
B.A., College of William and Mary; M.A., Columbia University; Graduate Studies, Duke University, University of North Carolina, University of Virginia, Harvard University, Northwestern University, Boston University, Colorado University, Appalachian State Teachers College, Columbia University.

Robert B. Isner (1962), M.A., Dean of Instruction, Dean of Students
B.S., Davis Elkins College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Marion Lansford Jolley (1957), M.A., Ed.S., Professor—Social Science, Chairman of Social Studies Department
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; M.A., Ed.S., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

Paul Wiseman Jolley (1962), M.A., Associate Professor—Mathematics and Physics
B.S., M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, North Carolina State, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Doris Jones (1956), M.R.E., Associate Professor — Bible and Sociology
B.A., Furman University; M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Ruth C. Kiser (1961), M.R.E., M.A., Dean of Women, Director of B.S.U.
A.A., Wingate College; B.S., Carson-Newman College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Robert L. Lamb (1962), D.R.E., Associate Professor—Bible and Religious Education
B.A., Stephen F. Austin State College; M.R.E., D.R.S., Southwestern Seminary; Graduate Studies, Westminster Choir College; Baylor University, University of Houston, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

T. Max Linnens (1958), B.D., Pastor
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Betty Hoyle Logan (1957), M.A., Assistant Professor—Business Education
B.S., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Thomas J. McGraw (1962), M.A., Director of Development
B.S., Wake Forest College, M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

Donald D. Moore (1962), B.D., Director of Counseling, Instructor of Psychology
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.S., Davidson College; B.D., Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, Yale University, Appalachian State Teachers College.

Princa Gaines Moore (1960), A.B., Instructor—Latin
A.B., Georgetown College; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers, University of Kentucky.

M. A. Moseley, Jr. (1950), M.S., Associate Professor—Chemistry
B.S., Wofford College; M.S., North Carolina State College; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, Clemson College.

Thirlen Osborne (1957), M.A., Professor—English
B.A., Kentucky Wesleyan College; M.A., University of Kentucky; Graduate Studies, University of Kentucky, University of North Carolina.

Barbara Schoonover Pittman (1963), M.S., Instructor—Physical Education
B.S., Missisippi State College for Women; M.S., Florida State University.

Ruth Howie Plaster (1953), B.M., Instructor—Music
B.M., Brenau College Conservatory; Graduate Studies, University of North Carolina, University of Wisconsin.

Elma Harper Pollock (1936), M.A., Professor—Modern Languages
B.A., Woman's College, University of North Carolina; M.A., University of North Carolina; Graduate Studies, University of Maryland, University of North Carolina.

E. Eugene Poston (1959), Th.D., President of the College
A.A., Gardner-Webb College; B.A., Wake Forest College; B.D., Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Carl Clayton Savage, Sr. (1963), M.R.E., Assistant in Department of Public Relations, Assistant Professor—Speech
B.A., Belmont College; M.R.E., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; Graduate Studies, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary.

Robert J. Shepherd (1962), B.A., Instructor—Art
B.A., Berea College.

John S. Spencer (1962), M.A., Instructor—Physical Education
B.S., B.A., Shepherd College; M.A., Appalachian State Teachers College.

Paul John Stacy (1941), B.S., Assistant Professor—Biology
B.S., Duke University; Graduate Studies, Duke University.

James Orville Terrell (1945), M.A., Professor—Social Science
B.S., Western Carolina College; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers; Graduate Studies, George Peabody College for Teachers.

James M. Wilder (1962), Th.M., Instructor—Bible
B.A., Wake Forest College; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Henry Buhl Winter, Jr. (1964), B.S., Instructor—Engineering Drawing
B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Graduate Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania State University.

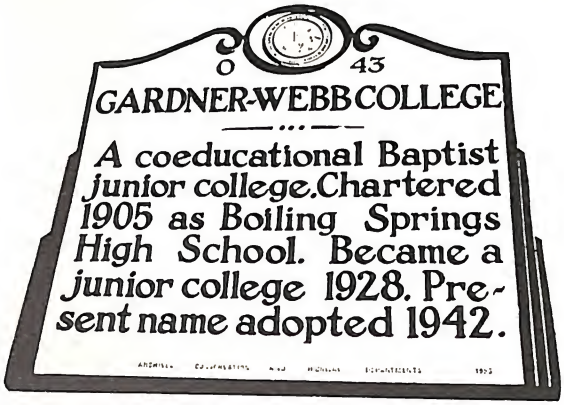
**On Leave of Absence

Meet Gardner-Webb

ACCREDITATION

The United States is divided educationally into convenient regions of accreditation. The individual college, when it meets minimum standards, is accredited by its regional association. Ordinarily accreditation by the regional association is, by courtesy, accreditation by all regional associations. That is, a person may transfer with ease from one accredited college in one part of the United States to another accredited college in any other part of the United States. In addition to regional accrediting agencies, each state has its own College Conference which follows fairly closely, sometimes more rigidly, the accrediting policies of the regional association.

Gardner-Webb College is in the region of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. Since 1948 it has been a member of that Association and fully accredited by it. It is also a member of, and fully accredited by, the North Carolina College Conference composed of sixty-two institutions in the State. Likewise it is accredited by the North Carolina Board of Education. It is authorized by the immigration authorities of the United States for the training of foreign students.



Dr. E. Eugene Poston

Webb Administration Building

Decker Hall Dormitory for Men

Men's New Dormitory

Although the following are not accrediting agencies as such, the College is an active member of:

The American Association of Junior Colleges
The Southern Association of Private Junior Colleges
The North Carolina Foundation of Church-Related Colleges
The National Junior College Athletic Association
The Western Carolinas Junior College Athletic Conference
Region 10 Junior College Athletic Conference
The College Entrance Examination Board

THE NATURE

1. Gardner-Webb College is a Christian College, owned and operated by the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina. We believe that a Christian college must be made up of Christian trustees, Christian administrators, Christian teachers and staff, and students who deliberately choose Gardner-Webb because of the distinct Christian atmosphere. The entire program is conceived as an adventure in quality values. To this end our Admissions Committee is motivated in the selection of students. Those who teach here are selected and retained on the basis of their unquestioned moral excellence, their proficiency in scholarship, their love for youth, and their desire to produce men and women of distinction and quality.

2. Gardner-Webb is a two-year coeducational college. We believe that there is a vital and indispensable place for such an institution in our educational system. Its closely knit social life, the vital touch between teacher and pupil, the freedom, the comradeship in study, the economy of its charges, and the vital interest in individual problems which emerge in the search for and discovery of human values are among its advantages.

3. Gardner-Webb is a small institution. It has been built deliberately for a student body of approximately 440 boarding students and 250 day students. However, because of the press of numbers for the decade 1962-1972 we are planning for an increase of approximately forty students per year.

THE PURPOSE

The purpose of Gardner-Webb College is to develop quality Christian students who think for themselves, and who will dedicate themselves to the Christian way of life in the vocation of their own choice. We propose to accomplish our purpose by:

1. Giving thorough training in the recognized disciplines to students who wish to go on to higher institutions of learning.

2. Giving the widest and richest training possible to those whose formal education will end here.

3. Giving a reasonable amount of vocational training, preferably on the background of a broad liberal education.

4. Discovering the needs of the larger community which we serve and striving to put into effect a program that will contribute to the spiritual, the cultural, and the economic development of the entire area.

LOCATION

Gardner-Webb College is located at Boiling Springs, in Cleveland County, North Carolina, near the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in the western Piedmont section of the state. It is on North Carolina Highway 150, nine miles west of Shelby.

Asheville is sixty-eight miles to the west, Charlotte fifty miles to the east, and Spartanburg, South Carolina, thirty-four miles to the south. Chimney Rock, and beautiful Lake Lure, Kings Mountain Battleground, and Blowing Rock are within easy reach for a day's outing. Trips to Mount Mitchell, Craggy Gardens, Grandfather Mountain, the Cherokee Indian Reservation, and the Great Smoky National Park make pleasant week-end travel experiences.

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Since shortly after the Civil War, the Baptists of West-Central North Carolina have shown an unusual interest in education. Gardner-Webb College is the product of that interest. As early as 1903 the idea of establishing a high school "where the young . . . could have the best possible educational advantage under distinctive Christian influence" was firmly fixed in the minds of the people of the Kings Mountain Baptist Association. By 1905 Boiling Springs was selected as the location of such a school, and the Sandy Run Association had joined enthusiastically with the Kings Mountain group in the determination to build it. The trustees from the two associations held their first joint meeting at Boiling Springs on October 27, 1905. The school was chartered on December 2, 1905, as The Boiling Springs High School, Incorporated.

In 1907, construction work on the main building (Huggins-Curtis Hall), was started, and the cornerstones, one for the Kings Mountain Association, and one for the Sandy Run, were laid in June. In May of the same year Mr. J. D. Huggins was elected as the school's first principal. The Boiling Springs High School operated under the leadership of J. D. Huggins, F. A. Brown, J. M. Hamrick, and W. J. Francis until 1928. On the second day of May, 1928, Boiling Springs High School closed its twenty-first year of work and its last as a high school. Thousands of students had enrolled in the school; five hundred eighty-eight had graduated.

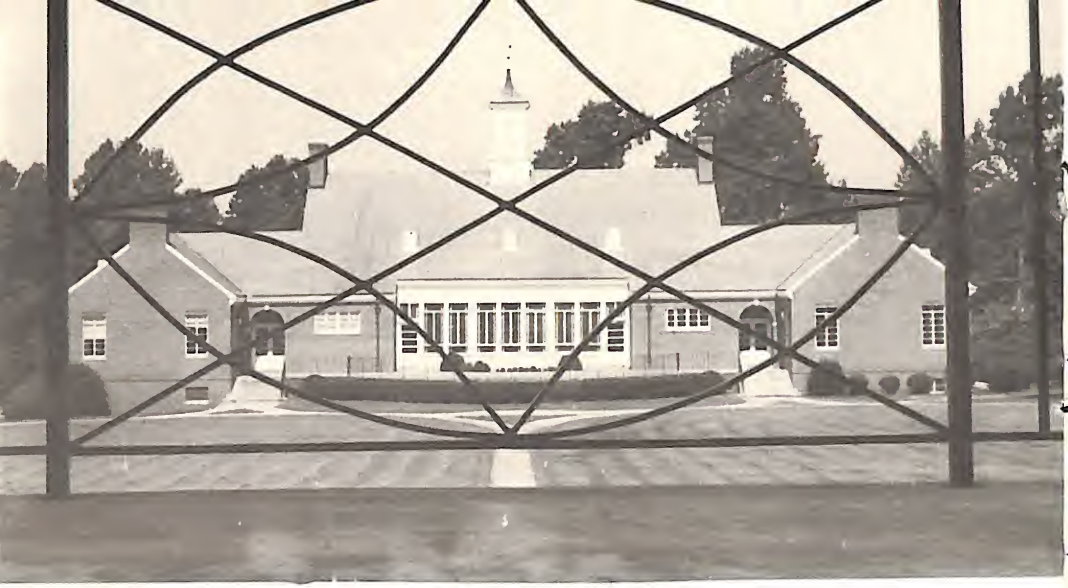
On the third day of September, 1928, Boiling Springs Junior College opened for its first session with the Reverend James Blaine Davis as its president. President Davis resigned early in 1930, his resignation to become effective on May 20. On the fifth of May, Dr. Zeno Wall, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Shelby, North Carolina, was elected temporary president, and on May 21, 1930, he assumed the presidency, a position he occupied without pay. On March 23, 1932, the press carried an announcement of the appointment of the Reverend J. L. Jenkins, pastor of Boiling Springs Baptist Church, to the presidency of the College, succeeding Dr. Wall—a position the Reverend Mr. Jenkins was to assume late in May or early June. On March 7, 1935, President Jenkins submitted his resignation, and A. C. Lovelace became president, only to resign in April of 1936. The college had no president through most of the summer of 1936, but late in August, George Jackson Burnett of Marshall, Texas, accepted the presidency. President Burnett served until March 1, 1939, with former President Jenkins serving out the remainder of the academic year. On May 5, 1939, the trustees elected the Reverend John R. Cantrell as president. Under his administration a campus beautification project was begun. The gymnasium was veneered with native stone, and by 1940 the E. B. Hamrick Building, which had been burned, was under construction. This building had been erected after the First World War as a memorial to the young men from this section of the state who had given their lives in the cause of freedom. But on April 16, 1943, President Cantrell resigned effective June 1.

Two significant things in the life of the College occurred in 1942—Governor O. Max Gardner began to devote his energies, time, and wealth to guiding and strengthening the College; and the name of the College was changed to Gardner-Webb College, in honor of the late O. Max Gardner, Sr., and his wife, Mrs. Fay Webb Gardner, and their families.

In July of the next year, 1943, another significant event in the history of the school occurred. Philip Lovin Elliott came to Gardner-Webb as its president, bringing with him a community-

Huggins-Curtis Building destroyed by fire in 1957

Inaugural Procession of Dr. E. Eugene Poston



O. Max Gardner Building

Dr. and Mrs. E. Eugene Poston are shown with Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Sr., and other members of the Gardner family, Mrs. O. Max Gardner, Jr., and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gardner, before the portrait of Governor Gardner which hangs in the O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center.

service concept of education that has made Gardner-Webb distinctive among small liberal arts colleges. In 1946 the College was admitted to the Baptist family of colleges of North Carolina on the condition that by November, 1948, the friends of the institution raise, in addition to $750,000 for a plant, $250,000 for endowment. These conditions were satisfactorily and completely met. Also, in 1948 the College achieved the goal of attaining the highest accreditation within its reach — full and unqualified membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. President Elliott came to a school with a small enrollment; he left it with over 500 students. He came to a college with a few buildings; at the time of his announced retirement in November of 1960 the college property was valued at $3,000,000.

Between President Elliott's announced retirement and his death on April 14, 1961, the Trustees of Gardner-Webb elected E. Eugene Poston to succeed Dr. Elliott. On April 18, 1961, President-elect Poston assumed the presidential responsibilities. In 1961 Dr. Poston announced his Decade of Advance, 1961-1971, which is designed to make Gardner-Webb a fully equipped college with an enrollment of 1000 by 1971. On April 16, 1962, Dr. Poston was inaugurated eighth president of Gardner-Webb College. Under his leadership the College has gone through a thorough Self-Study and has been reaccredited fully by The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

President Poston presented the following Vision For The Future to the Trustees and Advisors during their last meeting— that we endeavor to accomplish the following things by the end of 1971:

1. Enroll a student body of 1000 students
2. Build a faculty of 75 members
3. Reach an endowment of $3,000,000
4. Build the following buildings:
   (a) Cafeteria-Recreation
   (b) Fine Arts-Chapel
   (c) Two classroom buildings
   (d) Four dormitories
   (e) Athletic stadium
5. Reach the rank of senior college

Gardner-Webb College began the year 1963-64 with an enrollment of 686 students in the regular college program, 14 music specials, 5 special students, 52 students in the evening college, and 21 students in the graduate program conducted by Appalachian State Teachers College each Saturday. There were 206

non-duplicating students enrolled in the two terms of summer school.

PRESIDENTS

James Blaine Davis	1928-30
Zeno Wall	1930-32
James L. Jenkins	1932-35
A. C. Lovelace	1935-36
George J. Burnett	1936-39
J. R. Cantrell	1939-43
Philip Lovin Elliott	1943-61
E. Eugene Poston	1961-

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Approximately 1,100 acres of land and thirty-one buildings comprise the physical equipment of the College. The campus proper, an eighty-five-acre tract of rolling land dotted with a variety of lovely trees, furnishes the location for the various buildings. All buildings are heated from central heating plant.

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

The James Webb Gardner Memorial Dormitory: This three-story structure completed in the fall of 1948 at a cost of $230,000 is fireproof and furnishes attractive accommodations for 134 men. In the attic is sufficient space to entertain visiting teams as well as space for a play room. This building is named in honor of the son of the late O. Max Gardner, Sr. and Mrs. Gardner.

The New Men's Dormitory: This new three and one-half story solid masonry building is designed to house 100 men. Each room is equipped with individual thermostats to control heat supplied by electricity. This building is impressive as it occupies a prominent position on a sloping hill adjacent to the physical education facilities and across the road from the Science Building. Completed in 1963.

The Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory: The central section of this dormitory was constructed in 1946. The east and west wings were added in 1948 to form an open quadrangle. The buildings were named by the trustees as follows: The Suttle Dormitory is the east wing of the quadrangle, the McMurry is the west wing, the Hoey-Anthony is the first floor of the central building and the Padgett-Young is the second floor. This building has been remodeled to accommodate girls.

The Stroup Dormitory: First used during the year 1956-57, the Stroup Dormitory provides living space for one hundred girls. It is a three-story, fireproof, brick structure, with adequate parlors, reading rooms, recreation areas, kitchenette, and laundry room. It is named in honor of Mrs. Mae Cline Stroup, a benefactor of the college, and her late husband, Rush Stroup.

Apartments: The College owns five duplex apartments and four trailers which may be used as needed by faculty or students.

An apartment building containing six apartments has been completely remodeled and is now occupied by married students. The college also owns ten residences occupied by faculty and student families.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

The E. B. Hamrick Building: Dedicated in 1943, contains music studios and practice rooms, foreign language laboratory and classrooms, auditorium, a broadcasting booth, and a two-manual Pilcher pipe organ. The auditorium was lighted for dramatics in the summer of 1962. It is named in honor of the late Mr. E. B. Hamrick, who stood by the college when the future looked dark.

The Washburn Memorial Building: A brick structure erected in 1941 by Mr. Seaton A. Washburn in memory of the Washburn families. It was first used as a library, but is now being used as a residence.

The John R. Dover Memorial Library: Completed during the year 1951, is one of the loveliest buildings on the campus. The library has on the first floor a large reading and reference area, stacks, librarian's office, receiving and processing room, and two special rooms for Cleveland County Archives and North Carolina History. The basement floor is currently being used for classrooms, and to house the Business Education Department, including data processing machines. This building, completely furnished and equipped, is undoubtedly one of the finest libraries in the state. It was completely air-conditioned during the summer of 1962. A new lighting system was installed during the fall of 1962.

The three special book collections we now have are as follows: the North Carolina Collection; the Thomas Dixon Collection; and the R. C. Campbell Collection. The library contains over 15,000 volumes chosen to meet the needs and interests of the students, with special reference to the topics offered. Newspapers and a selected group of general and special magazines indexed in "The Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature" supplement the re-

Physical Education Building

Science Building

E. B. Hamrick Building

Hoey-Anthony-Padgett-Young Dormitory for Men

Stroup Dormitory for Women

sources of the book collection. About 1,500 volumes are added annually through purchase and gift. The gifts of books have been especially well chosen, and have been worthwhile additions to the library. Valuable, too, have been the gifts of money, whereby needed books might be purchased.

The O. Max Gardner Memorial Student Center: Completed in the autumn of 1948, the building was constructed and furnished by the family of the late Ambassador O. Max Gardner and is a worthy memorial to a great man, who gave new life to the college and who believed in his native county. On the first floor the building contains kitchen, dining hall, refrigeration, storage, and offices. On the second floor are a lovely student lounge with approximately 3,000 feet of floor space, offices for student organizations, guidance clinic, and two society halls.

The Physical Education Building: As yet unnamed, is located between Decker Hall and the athletic field. It is modern in every respect for the development of strong healthy bodies. It contains one classroom, a band room, first aid room, lockers, rest rooms, showers, team rooms, and swimming pool. The band room is in the form of a stage, which gives opportunity to accommodate increasing numbers at banquets, commencement, and other programs. A commodious kitchen multiplies the usefulness of the building. As Gardner-Webb is a Community College in the highest sense, this building gives excellent opportunity for our community recreation program and for encampments and various other group programs of the denomination. Four tennis courts join the swimming pool. The swimming pool is to be covered during the summer of 1964 for year round use.

The Webb Administration Building: Completed in the fall of 1960, it houses the administrative offices including president, dean, registrar, business manager, and public relations. It also contains offices for Church-Community, student procurement, development, and alumni, and has a conference room, a mimeograph and storage room. The building is a memorial to Mrs. O. Max Gardner (Fay Webb), her parents, grandparents and great-grandparents. It was given by the O. Max Gardner Foundation and is fully air-conditioned. Mrs. Gardner has continued the work that her late husband loved—the promotion of Gardner-Webb College.

The Science Building: Occupied in the autumn of 1961, it has facilities for two years of biology, two years of chemistry, physics, mathematics, psychology, mechanical drawing, a lecture room seating 150, seven offices, and a photographic laboratory. This building is fully equipped and is second to no other junior college science building. It has been built in such a way that it can be enlarged to meet the needs of a four-year college program, should such a program be needed in the area.

Student Life, Activities, Services

Gardner-Webb is a small and friendly community, much like the communities from which most of her students come. A student should soon feel at home as he is greeted by a warm "hello" from fellow students, faculty, and staff. The College encourages this community spirit as a distinct feature of the educational program.

To aid the student during his stay at Gardner-Webb and in the hope that his growth and development needs are met more adequately, the College provides the following services and activities:

PERSONAL SERVICES

The College furnishes all rooms in the dormitories with single beds, dressers, chairs, and desks. Students are permitted the use of a radio, and other electrical appliances as indicated in **The Porthole.** Each student is expected to provide his own pillows, blankets, linens, and for each room wastebasket, dust mop, and dust pan. Any student who wishes to provide them is allowed to have curtains, floor or desk lamps, and other per-

sonal articles. Irons may be used only at designated places. Television sets are provided in the parlors of each of the dormitories.

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

Two modern dry cleaning plants are near the campus and serve the needs of the students. Trucks from near-by laundries make regular trips to the College. Special laundry rooms are provided in the dormitories.

BOOK STORE

The College operates a snack bar, post office, and bookstore for the convenience of the students.

Here the students may get their textbooks and other classroom supplies, which must be paid for at the time of purchase. There is a charge of 50 cents per student for post office boxes each semester.

MESSAGES AND MAIL

Gardner-Webb has an excellent telephone service with a private exchange. Telegraph messages intended for persons at the College, if sent to Shelby, will be telephoned to Gardner-Webb.

Mail arrives over star route four times daily. The College maintains mail delivery service on the campus.

HEALTH

A sound body is a valuable asset and requisite to effective study that the College does everything in its power to insure the best possible development of each student and to maintain his general health.

Meals are served in the cafeteria by the Slater Company, nationally known caterers of Philadelphia. These services have received complete approval by the students.

The College will provide for each student seven days of free hospitalization per semester (14 days per year) with free medical services, ordinary drugs and dressings. The College will not be responsible for treatment of a pre-existent condition,

nor for surgical operations, or extraordinary drugs, and illness of so serious nature as to require hospitalization in a hospital outside Boiling Springs. All services must be rendered by the College physicians.

ORIENTATION

The orientation period is a varied phase of the College guidance program. During the first week of school students will follow a carefully planned program of orientation and registration. First year students are expected to come to the campus on the day suggested by the College authorities. During orientation week each student is expected to meet the various requiremnts set forth by the Department of Counseling and take placement or other tests deemed advisable by the other departments of the College.

No student has completed his registration until he has met the requirements outlined in the orientation and testing schedule.

COUNSELING

The ideal of college life is that of a well-ordered Christian home, where each individual may have as much freedom as is consistent with the well-being of the group. The small college is well suited to achieve this ideal, and to this end students are granted many privileges here which could not be allowed at a larger school. Since it is our belief that growth in character comes only through the development of self-direction and self-control, rules and regulations are reduced to a minimum and are made or amended as may seem necessary for the good of the individual and the group. The responsibility for making and enforcing these rules and regulations rests jointly on faculty and students. For several years the College has had a system of student-faculty government, and all problems of conduct are passed upon by the student judicial board. Serious cases are reviewed by the executive committee of the faculty.

One of the basic principles upon which Gardner-Webb operates is that discipline in its highest form is accomplished by a con-

structive counseling program. In keeping with this philosophy, the College maintains a Department of Counseling for the purpose of assisting the student to make the best possible adjustment to his college life, and to prepare himself in the best possible way for the responsibility of Christian leadership. The Department of Counseling seeks to provide individual guidance for every student enrolled in the College. This is effectively handled by placing each student in close contact with at least one member of the faculty. Every student is assigned to a counselor at the beginning of the year. The assignments are made on the basis of academic and vocational interest, and personal compatibility. Each counselor meets with his counselees in a general group meeting at least once each month and as many times in personal interviews as is necessary for the needs of the student. In this role the counselor is more than a teacher. He is also in a position to be the student's confidant and friend with whom the student may share his problems in every realm of life in a confidential way so that a solution of these problems may be reached for the highest possible good of the student.

The Department of Counseling maintains an office with student personnel files for the benefit of both counselors and students. The Director of Counseling works in close cooperation with the College Government, Faculty, and College Administration in handling student problems as they may arise. Students are encouraged to take advantage of all facilities made possible by the Department of Counseling for their college training and vocational choices.

The Department of Counseling has an expanding testing program with a library of tests including aptitude, achievement, vocational emphasis, and personality inventories. **These tests supplement the Scholastic Aptitude Test (usually administered in high schools under the auspices of the College Entrance Examination Board),** which is required of each entering student. At the beginning of school each year the Department of Counseling is responsible for the testing program for all incoming students during orientation week. Through this program the faculty and administration obtain an accurate picture of the student's previous academic achievement, his non-academic background, and his outstanding areas of need. This material enables the guidance and counseling program to function more successfully. All test results are treated in a confidential manner.

Proper guidance in curriculum is an essential in college training. Officers in administration and the faculty assist in this important phase of college life.

The complexity of today's business world demands modern and up-to-date office machines to train and produce competent personnel.

The heart of any college should be centered in its library where students may ever be in the quest for truth. Further research is extended into the class rooms and laboratories.

The cooperation of parents is earnestly requested in carrying out all the regulations of the school, especially in regard to week-end trips home and other absences from the campus. It is vitally important to the education of the students that they take an active part in the morning and evening worship services in the local churches. The church work at the College is planned as a part of the students' education as really as their class work or any other college activity. For them to miss that is to miss a central factor in their college life. Parents are urged to encourage their children to participate in the church of their choice.

Parents are invited to visit the College and to talk to or write freely about their children. The College officials are always glad to know the parents' point of view and to do anything in their power to correct any wrong, real or imaginary. They reserve the right of dealing with each problem on its own merit.

COLLEGE GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

By enrolling in Gardner-Webb College, one automatically becomes a member of the College Government Association. The purpose of this organization is defined in its constitution: "to afford students an opportunity to learn and observe the rules of community living, to promote responsibility, self-control, and loyalty, to keep all social life on the campus on a high plane and to have it always in harmony with Christian living."

The students' handbook, "The Porthole," containing the regulations of the Association, is distributed annually. During Orientation Week members of the Student Legislature assist the new students in understanding the regulations as set forth in the handbook.

Any serious disciplinary measure involving probation, suspension, or expulsion is first tried by the Judicial Board of the College Government Association. Afterward it is reviewed by the Executive Committee of the faculty, which has the power to approve or veto the student decision, or to impose any other penalty.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The **Quarterly** is published in November, February, April, May, and August for alumni and friends of the College. The April issue serves as the College catalogue. This issue serves as the students' legal contract with the College. Prospective students may read it to discover their opportunities in the College, former students to see what the College is doing, and the general public to evaluate the educational program of the College.

The **Anchor** is the College yearbook, edited by the students under the supervision of a faculty advisor.

The **Porthole** is the student handbook, and guides the new student in making his adjustment to college life.

The **Pilot** is the College newspaper, published monthly by the students under faculty supervision.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

No secret societies are allowed among the students, and no organization is permitted unless approved by the administration.

Religious Organizations and Activities

Conduct at Gardner-Webb is based upon the practical expression of the Christ-life. The positive aspect of the Christian experience is stressed above the negative "thou shalt not." It is assumed that each student will find his place in the religious life of the campus and community without coercion except the inner urge of his own soul. A spiritual atmosphere is created by the friendly association of students and faculty. The student religious organizations are similar to those in an average church and community. It is the opinion of the administration that the religious opportunities are as valuable a part of the curriculum of the College as English or biology.

The Local Baptist Church. Each Baptist student is urged to transfer his church letter to a local Baptist church. Students of other denominations are invited to become identified with the fellowship and training of the local Baptist church if the church

of their choice is not accessible. This tie with the local church opens many avenues for social and spiritual fellowship.

The Methodist Church. A Methodist church was organized in Boiling Springs in 1957, and a new building has been constructed. Methodist students are invited to become members and attend services of this church.

Sunday School. The local Baptist church provides a well-organized Sunday School into which the college students fit as members of the community. Membership in a class is urged upon all students, but they are not required to join the Sunday School or any other religious organization or group on the campus.

Baptist Training Union. The Training Union, also an integral part of the local Baptist church, has for its aim "training in church membership." It attempts to enlist all students.

The Young Woman's Auxiliary of W.M.U. The Young Woman's Auxiliary, commonly referred to as the Y. W. A. and a part of the Woman's Missionary Union, enlists the young women of the College in mission study and actual service in local missions. The members are led to see the meaning of missions and to have a compassion for a world without Christ. All the girls who reside in the residences are invited to join the Y. W. A. by joining a circle, usually composed of those who live on the same hall.

The Christian Volunteer Band. The Christian Volunteer Band is composed of men and women who are volunteers for full-time Christian service. They are wide-awake, eager Christians, interested in becoming better workmen for God in their chosen field. The bi-weekly programs cover various topics of interest to vocational Christian workers. Service teams visit churches in the surrounding area nearly every week to conduct special youth services.

The Ministerial Conference. Those students who are pastors or are planning to follow this vocation are eligible for membership in this conference. Programs directed to the needs of the pastor and his work are held bi-weekly. Members participate in a daily devotional program on a local radio station. Other service and training is derived through surveys conducted for churches in the local area.

The Baptist Student Union. The student who aligns himself with the local church or with any of its organizations automatically becomes a member of the Baptist Student Union. The activities of these organizations are directed by the Executive Council of the Baptist Student Union (known as the B.S.U.). The Council is composed of the general officers of the B.S.U. and the representatives of the unit organizations, such as Sunday School, Training Unions, Y.W.A. groups, Volunteer Band, and Ministerial group. The Greater Council is composed of the Executive Council plus the roster of officers of the unit organizations. The Director, local pastor and a faculty advisor serve as Counselors for the B.S.U. The B.S.U. Executive Council meets each Monday evening to plan the various activities for which it is responsible. The fellowship within this group is of the highest order and should set a standard of Christian character for the campus.

Many activities are sponsored by the Baptist Student Union. Council members select prayer mates and the other members of the Union are urged to do so. Morning watch is conducted each morning. The B.S.U. provides music for chapel, devotions, and group meetings. These spiritual leaders on the campus operate as a unifying force among the religious organizations of the campus. If Gardner-Webb is friendly, and has the name of being spiritual, it is partly because these earnest-hearted young people are giving their best in the service of Christ in the activities of each day.

Vespers. Vespers, sponsored by the B.S.U., are held at 6:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the E. B. Hamrick Building. All are urged to avail themselves of this opportunity for worship and meditation. This short period of worship is a spiritual powerhouse of the religious life of the campus.

Chapel. The faculty and students meet three times each week for chapel: Monday, Wednesday, and Friday. This is a distinctly religious service. Speakers do not always deal directly with the subject of religion; rather, the Christian frame of reference is brought to bear on a variety of subjects such as social, civic, and moral problems. This is in keeping with the purpose of the College to develop students morally and socially as well as academically.

Attendance is required on the same basis as a three-hour course.

CHURCH-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Church-Community Development Department works in three particular areas: (1) the area of practical service for the training of church leaders, directing ministerial students and special church and missions volunteers in services in the churches, radio, and jail; (2) upon request aids churches in surveys, revival meetings, supply preaching, church leadership training, etc.; (3) conducts extension classes for Bible and other studies in groups of churches as desired. In addition, the department represents the College in annual association meetings and is set to promote special and memorial gifts to the College.

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS AND ACTIVITIES

Phi Theta Kappa. The Phi Theta Kappa is the honor society at Gardner-Webb. Membership in this organization is the highest honor attainable by students. The Phi Theta Kappa is a scholarly fellowship which embraces junior colleges not only of our own state but of the nation. The purpose of the society is to promote scholarship, to develop character, and to cultivate fellowship among the students of both sexes of the junior colleges of the United States of America. Members are chosen on the basis of high scholastic standing, character, leadership, and service on the campus, and are inducted at an impressive "tapping" ceremony in chapel. They serve as ushers at public functions and marshals at graduation.

The Science Club represents the natural sciences and mathematics. Its aim is to stimulate an intelligent interest in science. Students who intend to major or minor in the natural sciences and who have outstanding scholastic records are eligible for membership. Programs of scientific interest are held at regular monthly meetings.

The Sigma Phi Alpha Honorary Modern Language Fraternity of Gardner-Webb College is composed of students taking modern foreign languages. To become a member one must have an unusual interest in languages and a high scholastic average.

The purpose of the fraternity is to stimulate interest; to ac-

quire a more intimate knowledge of the people, life, customs, geography, history, industries, and cultures of foreign countries; and to contribute to a better understanding between these countries and ours.

Delta Psi Omega. A local chapter of this national dramatics fraternity is maintained on the campus. Students participating in the presentation of dramatic programs are eligible for membership. There will be at least four presentations each year.

Classical Language. This membership comes from students in Latin and Greek classes. High scholastic ideals motivate the group.

The International Relations Club is composed chiefly of those students majoring or minoring in the Social Sciences. It devotes itself to a study of national and international affairs, and its main object is the promotion of peace.

The Future Teachers Club. To be a member of the Future Teachers Club one must be in training for the teaching profession. The group meets periodically for fellowship and for discussions of problems related to the teaching profession.

Debating Teams. Debating teams are organized and trained. These teams take part in intercollegiate contests covering a wide area. They compete with teams from Senior Colleges as well as Junior Colleges.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Considerable effort is made to provide an adequate and wholesome social program for the students. In addition to individual social opportunities between men and women a number of group activities are provided. The various clubs and classes plan their own outings, picnics, and entertainments. The church provides wholesome get-togethers for the students and local citizens. Field Day is devoted to athletic and other con-

tests honoring the students. At the close of the day the annual Freshman-Sophomore Banquet is held. Other events such as faculty receptions, May Day, and Alumni Banquet round out the social calendar.

The Monogram Club is the athletic club for men. To qualify for membership a student must pass at least 10 hours of work with a "C" average and earn a letter in football, basketball, or baseball. The purpose of the organization is to foster good fellowship and good sportsmanship among members and to promote better relations with other schools in the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference.

Click Club. "The aims of the Click Club shall be the enjoyment, mastery, and furtherance of photography through cooperation, effort, and good fellowship."

Regular meetings are held each Friday morning at 10:30 during the school year.

Regional Clubs may be organized by students provided there are as many as ten members from a section and they secure a faculty sponsor and the approval of the administration.

CULTURAL AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

The cultural life of the students should not be neglected during their years of formal education. In fact, the cultural and academic phases of college life complement and supplement one another, producing the student sound in scholarship, at ease in situations involving gracious living, and appreciative of the aesthetic values in the fine arts.

To accomplish these goals for our students and to enhance the cultural and artistic life of the area, Gardner-Webb College has a Cultural and Creative Program with a Director of Fine Arts to plan and coordinate the program. The program is a nine-faceted one: 1. Close cooperation and active support with the culturally-minded of Shelby and the surrounding area in the Shelby Community Concert Series. 2. Music recitals and concerts by well-known and talented performers, touring college choirs, and instrumental groups or bands. 3. Dramatic pro-

One of the highlights of the year is the crowning of our Homecoming Queen by the President of our college. Memories of this event and others through the year are preserved in the college yearbook, *The Anchor.*

Academic excellence is of prime concern among true scholars. Members of the Phi Theta Kappa carry the lamps of learning on Gardner-Webb's campus. Avenues of self-expression and pleasure are gained in part through the medium of choral groups.

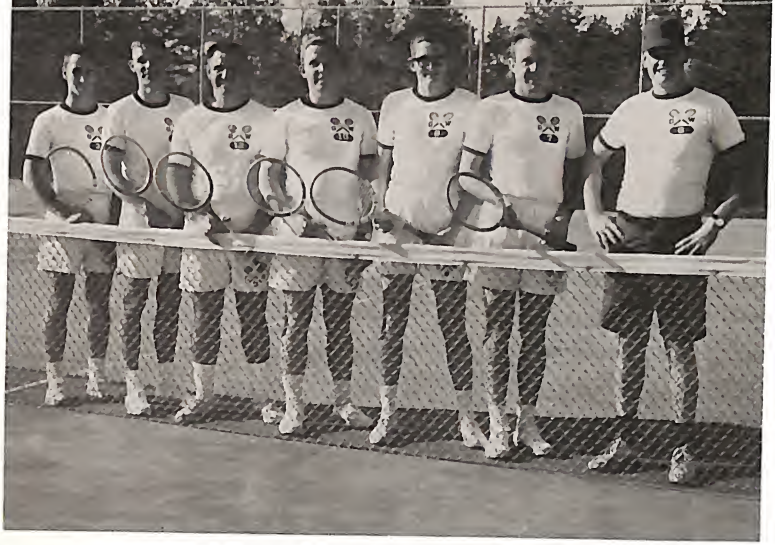
ductions by both the Gardner-Webb Playcrafters and visiting college dramatic groups. 4. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Authors Series. 5. The Gardner-Webb Distinguished Lecturers Series. 6. A program in the creative arts featuring instruction by a well-known art teacher. 7. Emphasis on manners and grace through the "dressed up" dinners program. 8. The publication of a college literary magazine. 9. A Festival of the Arts in the spring of the year.

Many of the Cultural and Creative programs will be presented before the students and faculty at regularly scheduled chapel periods, but many of them will be given in the evenings. Gardner-Webb's avowed purpose is to become the cultural center of the area and to give our students, faculty, and friends full opportunities of a cultural and creative nature.

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

The Athletic Department of the College offers a well-rounded program for student health and recreation. This includes not only classes in Physical Education and Health, but also intramural sports, such as touch football, volleyball, basketball, tennis, track, and softball. These games afford the student recreation, and develop permanent interest in sports.

The College sponsors intercollegiate Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, and Track. Gardner-Webb is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association, the Western Carolinas Junior College Conference, and the Regional 10 National Athletic Conference.



Emphasis on physical fitness plays a vital part in the development of a healthy mind.

Sound body - Sound mind

Finances

FINANCES

The average cost per student at Gardner-Webb Junior College is approximately $350.00 per student over and above the amount each student is required to pay. This amount is contributed by the North Carolina Baptist Convention, churches, individuals, corporations, foundations, and from endowment funds of the College.

The part the student pays is as follows:

DAY STUDENTS

	Semester	Session
Tuition	$250.00	$500.00

BOARDING STUDENTS

Tuition	$250.00	$500.00
Room	100.00	200.00
Board	175.00	350.00
	$525.00	$1,050.00

Out of State students will pay $50.00 per semester additional or a total of $100.00 for the year.

The above charges may be paid by the first day of each semester, year, or as follows:

We are glad to offer the convenient TUITION PLAN for those parents who prefer to pay in equal monthly installments. The following plans are available at the cost indicated:

One year plan (8 payments)—4% more than cash price

Two year plan (20 payments)—5% more than cash price

The two year plan includes Parent Life Insurance for qualified parents. This insurance coverage provides funds for the cost of the remaining period of schooling covered by the contract, if the parent who has signed the contract dies. A descriptive pamphlet will be sent upon request.

The Tuition Plan is optional and offered solely as a convenience.

The College prefers to deal directly with the student on all matters of business. This gives the student training in attending to his or her affairs. Parents are requested to ask for any report desired.

The payment of tuition entitles each student to all home athletic contests, all student publications, lectures and entertainments sponsored by the College, all laboratory fees, typing fees, graduating fees, and medical services. Please refer to the student handbook for the list of medical services to which each student is entitled. **Music fees are not included.**

Veterans approved for training under the G. I. Bill must pay their tuition, fees, room and board as regular students. The TUITION PLAN is available for them also.

Books and supplies are available at the bookstore and average from $35.00 to $50.00 per session. All books and supplies must be paid for in cash at time of purchase.

A $10.00 deposit is required of all men boarding students which will be used to repair any damage to buildings or grounds due to abuse or misuse. Damage to rooms will be charged to occupants who are held responsible. This deposit, or any part not used, will be refunded not later than ten (10) days after the close of the session.

Payments are due in advance at the beginning of each pay period. No student will be permitted to take final examinations or permitted to remain in school if his account is in arrears unless satisfactory arrangements can be made with the Business Manager.

An admission deposit of $5.00 must accompany each application. If a student desires a dormitory reservation an additional $5.00, or a total of $10.00, must accompany each application. This deposit is not refundable, unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee.

A room rent prepayment of $50.00 is required on or before August 1, 1964. Room reservations will not be valid without this payment.

Students must report on the registration date or notify the Business Manager in the event of any delay.

All student rooms are subject to inspection at all times. Students are required to keep their rooms in a neat, clean and orderly manner. Any student who is not willing to cooperate will be required to vacate his room.

Students who do not remain for the full semester will receive a refund for board on a pro-rata basis. Charges for tuition and room rent are **not refundable. No refund** will be made in case of suspension or expulsion.

Special students who take less than 12 hours will be charged $20.00 per semester hour. For further information contact the Dean of Instruction.

Special students may audit credit courses for one-half the regular charge.

MUSIC

	Per Semester	Per Session
Piano or Voice (Private)		
Two lessons per week	$ 45.00	$ 90.00
One lesson per week	30.00	60.00
Piano practice fee, one hour daily	4.00	8.00
Organ (Private)		
Two lessons per week	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week	33.50	67.00
Organ practice fee, one hour daily	20.00	40.00
*Special Students taking music only:		
Two lessons per week, Piano or Voice	50.00	100.00
One lesson per week, Piano or Voice	40.00	80.00
Two lessons per week, Organ	60.00	120.00
One lesson per week, Organ	43.50	87.00

*Admitted only when number of college students taking music permits.

Payments for special courses in music will be payable in advance one pay period.

Transcript Fee: One copy of a student's record at Gardner-Webb College is furnished free of charge provided all accounts have been settled. A fee of $1.00 is made for each additional copy.

LOAN FUNDS

David Pressley Memorial Loan Fund: In 1956 the students, faculty members, and friends established a loan fund in memory of David Pressley, a member of the student body who lost his life in an automobile accident. This fund amounts to $698.00 and is available to worthy students recommended by the faculty committee.

Hattie Nix Gilliatt Memorial Loan Fund. This fund was established in 1957 as a memorial to Hattie Nix Gilliatt of Shelby. It currently amounts to $541.50 and is available to worthy students.

W.M.U. Fund for Women: The Woman's Missionary Union of Kings Mountain Baptist Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $50.00 allotments by worthy young women.

Beaver Dam Baptist Church Fund: The Beaver Dam Baptist Church of the Kings Mountain Association has provided a loan fund to be used in $100.00 allotments by worthy young men and women, with the understanding that the young people of Beaver Dam Church have first consideration in awarding these funds.

Funds for Needy Students: Some friends of the College have made possible a loan fund available to persons who are in special need of aid in securing an education.

This fund is available without interest for a period of five years.

Joseph Henry Jones Memorial Loan Fund: In memory of Joseph Henry Jones who gave his life in the Battle of the Bulge on December 16, 1944, his mother, Mrs. J. H. Jones, and other friends created a loan fund of $581.50 for worthy students.

Rush Stroup Loan Fund: In 1947 Mrs. Rush Stroup created in memory of her husband a loan fund of $5,000.00. This fund is available in a special trust fund in the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Charlotte and will be used for deserving young people, preferably Cleveland County students and preferably ministerial students.

The Marion Hinson Loan Fund: In 1950 Mr. and Mrs. Claude S. Hinson of Belmont gave $2,500.00 to establish a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, Marion Hinson.

J. Herbert Bridges Loan Fund: In 1949 J. Herbert Bridges of Charlotte gave an initial $1,000.00 toward the establishment of a loan fund for worthy and needy students. This fund is now available.

Tom Withrow Foundation Loan Fund: In 1953 A. T. Withrow of Charlotte established the "Tom Withrow Foundation Fund" for the purpose of aiding needy and worthy students.

John Maclaren Lawrence Memorial Loan Fund: In 1954 Mr. and Mrs. Tom Lawrence of Cliffside established a student loan fund as a memorial to their son, John Maclaren Lawrence. First preference is granted to students from Rutherford County. Available amounts not used by Rutherford County students may be applied by other students recommended by the faculty committee. This amounts to $3,799.98 to date.

The Philip Lovin Elliott Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund: This fund was established by the Elliott family and friends for worthy and needy students. The amount to date is $1,763.91. Any one desiring to memorialize our deceased beloved President is encouraged to help swell this fund.

The C. B. Baker Scholarship and Loan Fund: Mr. C. B. Baker, Route 1, Hickory, North Carolina, bequeathed part of his estate to Gardner-Webb. This amounted to $7,550.00 and is to be used to help those students dedicated to full time Christian service.

ADDITIONAL LOAN FUNDS

Allen Loan Fund—$100.00.

B. G. Beason Loan Fund—$5.00.

Boiling Springs W.M.S. Loan Fund (B.S. Students)—$30.00.

College Loan Fund—$943.03.

Committee of 100 Loan Fund—$1,000.00.

First Baptist Church, Maiden, N. C., Loan Fund—$150.00.

Gastonia Altrusa Club Loan Fund—$1,250.

Gold Loan Fund—$600.70.

Governor Hawkins Loan Fund—$100.00.

Graham County Loan Fund—$100.00.

J. O. Terrell Loan Fund—$295.00.

Logan Loan Fund—$100.00.

Mrs. Fields Young, Sr., Loan Fund—$2,035.00.

North Carolina Baptist Foundation Loan Fund—$80.46.

Roberts Loan Fund—$100.00.

Schenck Loan Fund—$200.00.

Shelby Box Company Loan Fund—$600.00.

Shelby Lions Club Loan Fund—$302.00.

Shelby Rotary Club Loan Fund—$2,000.00.

Suttle Loan Fund—$25.00.

Washburn Loan Fund—$75.00.

Union Trust Company Loan Fund—$3,000.00.

Lee B. Weathers Memorial Fund—$400.00.

SCHOLARSHIPS

The College offers to the Freshman making the highest scholastic average at Gardner-Webb a $54.00 scholarship for the sophomore year.

George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship: In 1955 George Blanton and Ida Wood Blanton of Shelby, North Carolina, created a $10,000.00 Trust Fund to be known as the George and Ida Wood Blanton Scholarship Trust for the purpose of encouraging and promoting the education of capable and deserving boys and girls through the facilities of Gardner-Webb College.

The income from this fund is to be used by qualified students studying at Gardner-Webb College.

The J. R. Dover, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund: In 1962 J. R. Dover, Jr. made an initial gift of $5,000.00 to establish an endowment fund for scholarships. Since Mr. Dover's death in 1963, this fund has increased to approximately $50,000.00 by gifts from relatives and friends of the late Mr. Dover. The income from this fund is to be used for scholarships and is awarded by the scholarship committee.

The Clarence N. Peeler Andrews Memorial Scholarship Fund: Mrs. Hattie Peeler Self of Cherryville and her daughter and son-in-law, Dr. and Mrs. W. B. Andrews, have established a trust fund of $10,000.00 in memory of Clarence N. Peeler Andrews, grandson and son of the donors. The income from this fund is to be used to aid worthy young men and women attending Gardner-Webb College.

The Virginia Lynn Smither Scholarship: In 1963 Mr. W. H. Smither of Winston-Salem established a memorial scholarship in memory of his daughter, Virginia Lynn, who was serving as an instructor in Physical Education at Gardner-Webb College when she lost her life in an automobile accident. This scholarship amounts to $250.00 annually and preference is given to boy or girl pursuing a church-related vocation. Application should be made to faculty committee.

M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship: In 1927 Mrs. Ellen Bostic Martin of Mooresboro, North Carolina, gave the school $2,500.00 for the purpose of creating and establishing the M. G. Martin Memorial Scholarship. The interest coming from this scholarship fund is to be used for the education of ministerial students, preferably those related to M. G. or Ellen Bostic Martin. The amount now available from this fund is $75.00 per year.

Delta Kappa Gamma Scholarship: The Alpha Epsilon chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma, international honorary organization for women educators, offers a $50.00 scholarship to a rising sophomore girl at Gardner-Webb College, who plans to make teaching her career.

The College will award for 1964-65 the following competitive scholarships based upon academic excellence.

10—$500.00 scholarships
10— 250.00 scholarships
25— 100.00 scholarships

The trustees, faculty, administration, and friends contribute to this fund.

All scholarships, except academic, are applied on second semester fees.

STUDENT HELP

Student Aid: A ministerial student approved by his church and association, or a missionary student who presents a recommendation for the mission field from his home church, will be allowed a ministerial scholarship of $50.00 per year, provided the conditions outlined by the Board of Trustees are accepted by the student. These conditions include grades averaging "C" or above on all work. A minister's wife is also entitled to the same, while sons and daughters of ministers actively engaged in preaching will be allowed half of this amount, $25.00.

Sons and daughters of employees of the College are granted free tuition.

Student Work Contracts: Various kinds of work are provided on the campus for students who need to help defray their college expenses through work. These include work in the library, cafeteria, bookstore, etc. In accepting work in any of these departments, it is expected that the student maintain a satisfactory scholastic record and prove himself capable of the responsibility required for his work. Work must be approved by a faculty supervisor before the student is paid. Students work by the hour and payments are made monthly.

To make application or obtain additional information about the student work program, write the Business Manager of the College.

General Academic Information

Requirements For Admission

Candidates for admission to Gardner-Webb College should contact the Director of Admissions for the necessary application forms. In order to be considered for admission the following information should be on file in the Office of Admissions.

1. Formal application for admission, including small photograph and admission deposit of $5 for all applicants plus an additional $5 for boarding students (this deposit is not refundable unless the applicant is rejected by the Admissions Committee).
2. An official transcript of high school credits.
3. A medical report from a physician.
4. S. A. T. scores on the College Entrance Examination Board tests. The applicant is responsible for having the scores of this test reported to the College. Application is made by mail for taking the test to the CEEB, Box 592, Princeton, N. J.

Forms for each of the above items, except No. 4, are supplied to the applicant by the College and may be obtained upon request. More detailed information concerning filing of the application is included on an instruction sheet which accompanies the application blanks. When all four items have been received and processed, the applicant is written a letter relative to his acceptance.

Generally speaking the main bulk of applications for admission for any given year should come into the office sometime

between October and April for the following fall term; between October and the early part of January for the second semester; and between January and June for the summer session.

METHODS OF ADMISSION

1. Regular
   a. Those who have been graduated from an accredited high school with a minimum of fifteen units.(Refer to NOTE below.)
   b. Adults who have the equivalent of graduation on the basis of the G. E. D. tests, or a State High School Equivalency Certificate.
2. Special
   a. A limited number of applicants for certain courses in music.
   b. A few select students of mature years are admitted to classes by special permission of the Dean regardless of previous training. These students do not receive college credit.

The College reserves the right to reject any application without giving a reason.

NOTE: Gardner-Webb does not prescribe a fixed pattern for admission but evaluates the student's record in the light of his chosen course of study. The quality of work and distribution of units must indicate sufficient preparation for the chosen course of study. The College **recommends** the following **minimum** course distribution as the best preparation for academic work at Gardner-Webb:

English	4 units
Language	2 units
Social Science	2 units
Algebra	1½ units
Plane Geometry	1 unit
Natural Science	1 unit
Electives	4 units

If a student is found deficient in foreign language or mathematics, he may remove the deficiency in the following way:

1. Foreign Language. An applicant who takes a course which includes foreign language should offer two units in that language for admission. If he offers less than two units he may begin language in college.
2. Mathematics. An applicant who elects Mathematics 101 should offer one and one-half units in algebra and he must offer one unit in plane geometry or take it without college credit. Plane geometry may be taken along with Mathematics 101 but must be completed before a student is admitted to Mathematics 102.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND EXEMPTION

Students achieving a score of 4 or 5 on an Advanced Placement Program test of the College Entrance Examination Board will be given credit for the course covered by the test.

In order to enrich the program of a gifted student, a student attaining a satisfactory score on a special test administered by the appropriate department of the college may be exempted from the course covered by this test, but will be required to take in the same department an advanced course carrying the same or more credit.

Details concerning the Advanced Placement Program and Exemption will be worked out through the Dean of Instruction, the appropriate department involved, and the student.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING

Transfer students from other colleges are required to have on file in addition to that required of regular applicants an official transcript of their previous college record and a personal data sheet (form supplied by Gardner-Webb College) from the college last attended. Gardner-Webb applies the same ruling to transfer students as it does to her own students in regard to academic requirements (relative to admission, absences, graduation, etc.) and citizenship.

In general any work on which a student has earned a passing grade will be accepted provided it fits into the curriculum pursued at Gardner-Webb.

Regardless of the amount or quality of work done at the other institution, the student must average "C" on all work at Gardner-Webb in order to be eligible for graduation. The overall average, however, on all work done at whatever institutions must be "C."

REGISTRATION

Certain days at the beginning of each semester or summer term are set aside for registration. No student will be permitted to register for credit after two weeks from the beginning of classes in any semester. Auditors may attend classes. An audit fee is required. See financial section.

During the registration period a student observes the following procedure: (1) secures from the Registrar's office permission to register and necessary information and blanks; (2) arranges his schedule of classes with the help of a faculty advisor; (3) has his course of study and schedule of classes approved by the Registrar; (4) makes payment of fees to the Business Manager.

A student will not receive credit for any course for which he has not registered.

By approval of the Dean, a course may be added within two weeks or dropped within six weeks from the beginning of the semester.

A fee of $1.00 will be charged for any change in schedule after the close of the registration period.

Unless granted special permission, no student passing less than ten hours during a semester will be permitted to register for the following term.

LATE REGISTRATION

A late registration fee will be charged as follows: for the first day beyond the scheduled dates, $3, and for each succeeding day up to and including the fifth day, $1; or a total of $7.

No student will be admitted, except by special permission, after the expiration of two weeks beyond the scheduled registration days.

CLASSIFICATION

Students are classified at the beginning of the regular school year or at the time of entrance if the entrance date is other than the beginning of the school year:

1. **Freshmen**—Students fully qualified academically for credit as specified in admission requirements who have earned no college credits or who have less than 30 semester hours of credit.
2. **Sophomores**—Students fully qualified academically for credit and who have earned 30 or more semester hours of credit.
3. **Specials—Credit** students, qualified academically for credit but taking music courses only; **non-credit** students, music specials not desiring credit and a limited number of adults admitted to regular classes regardless of previous training.

EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR VETERANS

Gardner-Webb College is approved by the Veterans Administration to offer a course of education to eligible veterans under Public Laws 16, 346, 550, and 894. Veterans planning to attend Gardner-Webb should confer with a representative of the Veterans Administration before the opening date of school, so that proper application and approval may be completed without undue delay. Veterans without any disability should have Certificates of Eligibility and Entitlement when they arrive at Gardner-Webb, for presentation to the Business Manager.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Students are strongly advised to attend classes regularly. The following regulations are applicable as indicated:

1. **First semester freshmen** are allowed no unexcused absences.
2. **Other students who have a C average or above** (that is a 2.0 quality point ratio on all hours attempted the last semester in attendance) may have as many absences for which they do not have to account as the particular course carries semester credit hours. **All other absences must be**

excused or the student will lose credit for the course or courses during the semester in which excessive absences occur.

Students having an average below C are allowed no unexcused absences **in the succeeding semester** following the semester in which a C average or above was not made.

3. In no event may total absences from class for any cause **exceed 25%** of the number of class meetings of that course during the semester.

Absences shall be excused for **authorized** representation of the College. Other absences for illness, etc. must be validated by the Dean of Instruction within seventy-two hours after the student returns to school. Responsibility for getting absences excused rests entirely upon the student.

TARDIES

Three unexcused tardies will count as one unexcused absence. Tardy excuses may be submitted to the teacher of the course in which the tardy occurs.

CHAPEL ATTENDANCE

Chapel attendance is required. A student is allowed three chapel absences each semester for which he does not have to account. All other absences must be excused or the student will lose credit for all his work during the particular semester in which the excessive absences occur.

GRADING SYSTEM

Grades—The scale of grades for the official record is as follows:

	Quality Points per sem. hour
A—Excellent (95-100)	4
B—Above average (88-94)	3
C—Average (78-87)	2
D—Below average (70-77), passing	1
F—Failure (below 70)	0
I—Incomplete	0

An "I" indicates that the student has not turned in assigned written work, or that he has not yet taken a test or examination, although he has a valid excuse. An "I" automatically becomes an "F" unless removed during the following semester.

Any subject dropped after six weeks is recorded as an "F." Any subject dropped without the permission of the Dean is also recorded as an "F."

Repeating courses — A course may be repeated in order to raise the grade only if the previous grade made was a "D" or or "F." In each case, the last grade made is the one that counts. Both grades are shown on the transcript.

Quality Point Average — A student's general academic performance is determined by what is commonly known as the quality-point (or grade point) average. For computational purposes in securing a student's average, one semester hour of work passed with a grade of A, B, C, D, or F is given the numerical value of 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0, respectively (see scale of grades). The numerical value is then multiplied by the number of semester hours represented by the course; the quality points earned in all courses are added and the total is divided by the number of semester hours attempted, including courses failed and passed. Non-credit courses are not counted in the computation for the quality point ratio. Grades in courses taken at another institution are not considered in computing the quality-point index.

To be eligible to register for the next semester, a regular student carrying 12 or more credit hours must pass at least 10 hours of work (unless he is a first semester freshman, in which case he must pass at least 6 hours). A student carrying less than 12 semester hours must pass at least half of his college credit work. Failure to do so will result in academic suspension for at least one semester, after which the student may apply for readmission. Under exceptionally extenuating circumstances a student failing to meet the regular retention requirements for readmission may appeal to the Admissions Committee for special consideration.

Academic Honors — Two HONOR LISTS are posted each semester:

1. Dean's List—Full-time students whose quality point aver-

age equals 3.8 will be recognized for Distinguished Scholarship as Honor Roll students.

2. Honor Roll—Full-time students whose quality point average equals 3.2 but not 3.8 will be recognized as Honor Roll students.

In every case there must be no grade below C, and the student must be carrying a minimum of 15 semester hours.

Graduation—To qualify for graduation with the Associate in Arts diploma the student must have a quality point average of 2.0 or more (C or better average) on all hours attempted. Any course for which a grade is recorded will be counted as hours attempted.

EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

Written examinations are required in every course at the end of each semester. Students who do not take these examinations at the scheduled time will receive a failing grade in that subject unless excused by the Dean. If the student is excused, his grade will be recorded as "Incomplete."

If a student is absent from a test which has been previously scheduled, he is given a grade of zero on that test and is not allowed a second test unless recommended by the teacher and given an excused absence by the Dean. In this case the student pays to the Business Manager a special fee of $1.00 for a test, or $3.00 for a final examination.

Reports of the student's progress are made at the end of each nine weeks, indicating the grade of scholarship and attendance at class and chapel. Summaries of these reports are given to the students at the end of each grading period. Parents are mailed semester grades only unless the student's progress for any given period is not satisfactory. Only the final semester grade is recorded on the student's permanent record.

STUDENT REPRESENTATION

Only students who passed 10 semester hours with an average grade of "C" on these 10 hours during his previous semester and currently carrying the normal student load may represent the College in public functions. The faculty or its executive committee may at any time declare a student ineligible to represent the College not only because of poor work but also because of improper conduct.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Dean of Instruction, Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek

Latin

French

Spanish

Chemistry

Physics

Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

Students who are readmitted to the College on probation, either academic or disciplinary, are not eligible to represent the College until the probation has been removed.

STUDENT LOAD

The normal load for a regular student is 17 hours; however, with permission of the curriculum committee a student may take 19 hours as the maximum. Unless he secures special permission of the Dean, every regular student is required to register for at least fifteen hours. No regular student may drop below twelve hours during a semester.

WITHDRAWAL

If a student withdraws from school, he should notify the Dean of Instruction, Business Manager and the Registrar; otherwise he is not entitled to an honorable dismissal.

Students who have been requested to withdraw are not permitted to register again during the current year.

AWARDS

In memory of the late Professor J. D. Huggins, Mr. L. R. Harrill, State Director of 4-H Clubs, offers a citizenship medal to the senior boy making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

In memory of the late Miss Etta L. Curtis, Mr. R. E. Price offers a citizenship medal to the senior girl making the best record in scholarship and general interest in college activities.

The Rev. John W. Suttle and Mrs. Suttle offer a medal to the student making the best record in Bible courses and having the best grasp of Bible teachings.

The winners of these three awards are selected by the faculty.

Additional Awards

College Woman's Club Scholarship Award.

Dedmond Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. Henry B. Dedmond, given by Mr. Francis B. Dedmond.

Washburn Debater's Cup, honoring Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Washburn, given by Mrs. Dorothy W. Hamrick.

Dramatics Award.

Freshman Scholarship Award.

Meredith Scholarship Award.

Senior Scholarship Award, given by Rev. Thomas Max Linnens.

Wake Forest Scholarship Award.

Greek

Latin

French

Spanish

Chemistry

Physics

Mathematics

NUMBERING SYSTEM

Freshman courses are designated by numbers 100-199; sophomore courses 200-299. First semester courses are designated by odd numbers; second semester, even numbers.

SUMMER SESSION

Gardner-Webb offers a summer school for the advantage of (1) those who wish to shorten the time required for their education, (2) those who wish to enrich their education by taking more than the minimum requirements, and (3) those who wish to take courses that they need to meet graduation requirements.

Complete information both as to courses offered and expenses may be obtained by writing to the Director of Summer School, Gardner-Webb College, Boiling Springs, North Carolina.

EVENING COLLEGE

In 1963 Gardner-Webb College began offering courses in the evening hours for credit and non-credit. An excellent response was accorded this new service program of the College. It is the will of the administration that we continue to serve the needs in this geographical area.

Contact the Director of the Evening College for more information.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

General Requirements

A diploma will be awarded to any student who (1) completes one of the following outlined courses, (2) has a quality point average of 2.0 or more on all hours attempted, (3) exemplifies good moral character, and (4) completes the sophomore year's study at Gardner-Webb.

Academic Requirements

I. LIBERAL ARTS

This course is recommended for all students working toward a bachelor's degree, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Business Administration, etc. This includes courses for students interested in various vocations such as teaching, social service, the ministry, library science, research, business administration, law, etc. Also refer to the outline of courses below the Liberal Arts under the pre-professional groups for additional recommendations relative to specific vocations.

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Foreign Language*	6
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Science (8) or Math. (6)**	8 or 6
Physical Education	2	Psychology 201, Science, or Mathematics	3
Foreign Language	6	Electives	9 or 11
Fine Arts	5		
Elective	1		
	34		34

*Students offering two units in the same language from high school may continue in the same language the first year in college and complete our requirements by taking courses 103-104 or 201-202. Students who do not offer two units in the same language from high school will be required to complete two years in the same language in college.

**Science or mathematics designated by numbers between 100 and 199 may be taken in first year if exchanged with courses listed under first year.

Note: In general those students whose choice of occupation is not covered by any of the following schedules will follow the liberal arts program above.

II. PRE-PROFESSIONAL COURSES

A. ENGINEERING

(Aerospace, Agricultural, Civil, Electrical, Industrial, Mechanical, Nuclear)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Mathematics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physics 203-204	10
		Physical Education	2
	35		34

B. ENGINEERING

(Ceramic, Chemical, Geological, Metallurgical)

First Year		Second Year	
Chemistry 101, 104	8		
Engineering Drawing 101-102	4	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	Mathematics 201-202	8
Mathematics 107, 108	9	Physics 203-204	10
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	35		34

C. SCIENCE

First Year			Second Year		
Bible 101-102		6	English 201-202		6
English 101-102		6	History 101-102		6
Health 101		2	Take any two:		
Mathematics 107, 108		9	Biology	8	
Take one:			Chemistry	8	
Biology 101-102			Physics	8	16
Chemistry 101-102 (or 104)		8	Electives		5
Physical Education		2	Physical Education		2
		33			35

D. AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Biology 101-102	8	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 107, 108	9	History 101-102*	6
Speech 101	3	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	34	Elective	1
			34

*Agriculture students will take History 201-202

E. EDUCATION

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101-102	8	Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6
English 101-102	6	Health 101	2
Foreign Language or Mathematics*	6	History 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201, 202	6
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	34	Electives	6
			34

*Not more than 6 hours in mathematics required during the two years

F. NURSING

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Foreign Language	6	Foreign Language* or Elective	6
History 101-102	6	Psychology 201 or Sociology 202	3
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	34	Elective	1
			34

*If 2 units of foreign language are offered from high school, only 6 hours required for the two years

G. PHARMACY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Economics 203	3
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physics 201-202	8
Physical Education	2	Physical Education	2
	34	Elective	1
			34

H. MEDICINE OR DENTISTRY

First Year		Second Year	
Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8	Bible 101-102	6
English 101-102	6	Biology 101-102 or Chemistry 101, 104	8
Foreign Language	6	Take one: Biology 201-202 Chemistry 201-202 Physics 201-202	8
History 101-102	6	English 201-202	8
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Electives	4
	34		34

I. OPTOMETRY

First Year		Second Year	
Bible 101-102	6	Biology 201-202	8
Biology 101-102	8	Chemistry 101, 104	8
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
History 101-102	6	Physics 203-204	10
Mathematics 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2		34
	34		

J. MUSIC

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
French 101-102 (or 103-104*)	6	French 103-104	6
Math (or Biology or Chemistry	6 or 8	History 101-102	6
Theory 103-104	6	Bible 101-102	6
Physical Education	2	Theory 201-202	6
Applied Major	4	Physical Education	2
Applied Minor	2	Applied Major	4
		Applied Minor	2
	32		38

*First-year students with two years elementary French would take 103-104.

K. PRE-BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

and

PRE-SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION

First Year		Second Year	
English 101-102	6	English 201-202	6
Foreign Language	6	Foreign Language	6
Math. 101-102	6	Science	8
History 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Physical Education	2	Economics 203-204	6
Bible 101-102	6	Electives	6
Health	2		34
	34		

Students planning a Business Administration major, or a major in Secretarial Administration, should consult with the head of the Business Education Department. Students planning a major in Accounting should take Accounting 113-114 during the sophomore year.

III. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Two-Year Terminal Accounting and General Business

First Year		Second Year	
Accounting 113-114	6	Accounting 213 or 215	3
Introduction to Business 111	3	Marketing 218	3
Business Finance 112 or Mathematics of Investment 104	3	Business Law 211-212	3
Typing 107-108	4	Economics 203	3
English 101-102	6	General Psychology 201	3
Speech 101	3	History 101-102 or 201-202 or Government 201 and Sociology 202	6
Bible 101-102	6	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Electives	7
Physical Education	2		33
	35		

One-Year Terminal Clerical

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Accounting 113	3	Accounting 114	3
Typing 107, 108, or 207	2	Typing 108, 207, or 208	2
Secretarial Practice 204	3	Office Machines 203	3
Business Law 211	3	Bible	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	15		15

One-Year Terminal Secretarial

First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Typing 207	2	Typing 208	2
Secretarial Practice 204	3	Accounting 113	3
Shorthand 205	3	Shorthand 206	3
Office Machines 203	3	Bible	3
Physical Education	1	Physical Education	1
	15		15

Two-Year Terminal Secretarial

First Year		Second Year	
Accounting 113-114	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Shorthand 105-106	6	Typing 207-208	4
Typing 107-108	4	Business Law 211	3
Introduction to Business 111	3	Office Machines 203	3
English 101-102 or Business English & Communications 101-102	6	Secretarial Practice 204	3
Speech 101	3	Physical Education	2
Health 101	2	Electives	7
Physical Education	2	Bible 101-102	6
Electives	2		34
	34		

Two-Year Terminal Church Secretarial

First Year		Second Year	
Shorthand 105-106	6	Shorthand 205-206	6
Typing 107-108	4	Typing 207-208	4
Introduction to Business 111	3	Secretarial Practice 204	3
English 101-102	6	Office Machines 203	3
Accounting 113	3	Speech 101	3
Bible 101-102	6	Health 101	2
Fine Arts	1	Fine Arts	5
Physical Education	2	Religious Education 201-202	4
Religious Education 101-102	4	Electives	3
	35		33

One-Year Terminal Church Secretarial

First Semester		Second Semester	
Shorthand 205	3	Shorthand 206	3
Typing 207	2	Typing 208	2
English 101	3	Religious Education 102	2
Religious Education 101	2	Bible 102	3
Bible 101	3	Office Machines 203	3
Secretarial Practice 204	3	Physical Education	1
Physical Education	1		17
	17		

To qualify for the one-year secretarial course, a student must have satisfactorily completed at least one year of typing and shorthand in high school. No previous typing or shorthand is required for the one-year terminal clerical, or the two-year secretarial programs.

Substitution of courses for any of the above outlined must be approved by the Dean of the College and the Chairman of Business Education. Students completing either of the one-year programs will be awarded a certificate indicating the work completed and the proficiency therein.

The College offers courses in instruction arranged in the following departments:

I. Business Education

- A. Business Administration
- B. Secretarial Science

II. English

- A. English Composition
- B. Literature

III. Fine Arts

- A. Applied Music Courses
  - 1. Organ
  - 2. Piano
  - 3. Voice
- B. Fine Arts Courses
  - 1. Specialized
  - 2. General Liberal Arts
    - a. Music
    - b. Speech
    - c. Dramatics
    - d. Art

IV. Language

- A. Classical
  - 1. Latin
  - 2. Greek
- B. Modern
  - 1. French
  - 2. Spanish

V. Natural Science and Mathematics

- A. Natural Science
  - 1. Biology
  - 2. Chemistry
  - 3. Physics
- B. Mathematics
- C. Engineering Drawing
- D. Psychology

VI. Physical Education and Health

VII. **Religion**

VIII. **Social Science**

A. History
B. Government
C. Economics
D. Geography
E. Sociology

I. BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Harris** **Mrs. Logan**

The Business Education Department is concerned with the development of skills, attitudes and understanding of business principles necessary for successful business and economic life.

The two major purposes of the department are: (1) the vocational preparation of young men and women who have an interest in and an aptitude for business or office occupations, and (2) to make a contribution to the education of all students toward the attainment of economic efficiency.

A. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

111. Introduction to Business. A basic course in the organization, functions, operations, controls, and problems of business enterprise. **Three semester hours credit.**

112. Business Finance. An introduction to principles governing financial operations of business enterprises with emphasis upon the problems of the small business unit. The financial consideration in promotion and the selection of the form or organization, financial functions and organizations, bank and trade credit, and failure and expansion of a small business are considered. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III or Accounting 113. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

113-114. Accounting Principles. This course acquaints students with present day methods of keeping and interpreting business records and reports. Emphasis is given to the study of special journals, notes, interest, deferred charges, discounts, and columnar records. The student completing this topic will have two actual sets of books: one set in sole proprietorship and one in partnership. Two double classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

211. Business Law. A study of law as it applies to ordinary business transactions, including the making of contracts, principal and agent, negotiable instruments, principal and surety, insurer and insured. Its primary purpose is to give students an understanding of the essential laws that affect business and social life. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

212. Business Law. A continuation of Business Law 211.

Study covers bailments, sales, partnerships, corporations, real estate, torts, and business crimes. Prerequisite: Business Law 211. Second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

213. **Intermediate Accounting.** Designed to train students to analyze problems and apply the accounting principles involved. A study of advanced accounting theory and application to specific situations through a series of graded problems. Prerequisite: Accounting Principles 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

215. **Cost Accounting.** An introduction to the study of cost accounting. Attention is given to the accounting procedure necessary to accomplish correct results and to acquire familiarity with the utilization of forms in cost accounting. Methods of finding the cost of specific orders or lots and fundamentals of process costs are emphasized. This is followed by a study of standard costs and analysis and distribution of cost data. Prerequisite: Accounting 113-114. First semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

218. **Marketing.** The purpose of this course is to present to the student a comprehensive analysis of the marketing system and to give an accurate understanding of the marketing process. The basic facts regarding market institutions and the functions they perform are shown as an integral part of the whole business process. Marketing can serve the needs for future business competence as well as the growth of economic maturity. Prerequisite: Introduction to Business III. **Three semester hours credit.**

B. SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

105-106. **Shorthand.** Fundamental principles of Gregg Shorthand with special emphasis on accuracy and speed. Dictation and transcription accompany the pursuit of fundamental perfection in shorthand. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

107-108. **Typing.** Typewriting is recommended to anyone wishing to become proficient in the touch system of typewriting whether or not he expects to do secretarial work. This topic is designed to give a real working knowledge of all parts of the typewriter and a complete command of the keyboard through finger concentration and accuracy drills, consisting of interesting word, sentence, and paragraph work. Practice in typing clean, correct business letters is emphasized. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

203. **Office Machines.** Basic course in the operation, use, care of office machines and equipment, including filing; stencil and fluid process duplicators; transcribing machines, adding, calculating, posting machines; and the telephone switchboard. Two

three-hour periods per week. Prerequisite: Typing 107-108 or the equivalent. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. **Secretarial Practice.** This course acquaints the student with secretarial duties in the office, including secretarial typewriting, correspondence responsibilities, transmittal services, receptionist and telephone techniques, and filing procedures. The importance of personality in working relationships, and procedures in obtaining the right secretarial position are also emphasized. Prerequisites: Typing 107-108 and Shorthand 105-106. **Three semester hours credit.**

205-206. **Shorthand.** Training in the editing duty of the private secretary is part of this course. For credit in this course, the student must be able to take new-matter dictation at one hundred words per minute and transcribe it at least forty words per minute. Five classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

207-208. **Typing.** This course is designed to increase speed and improve efficiency. Definite budgets of graduated difficulty are required. Three classes a week, one laboratory period, both semesters. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. ENGLISH

Mr. Dedmond, Head **Mr. Osborne** **Miss Copeland**

Mr. Harris **Mrs. Doggett**

The objectives of the courses in English are:

In composition courses

1. To enable the student, as a product of clear, accurate thinking and with due regard for the fundamentals of good English usage, to write on a mature, readable level.
2. To stimulate the student's thinking through a reading program, to increase his store of ideas, to provide models for his own writing, and to increase his vocabulary.

In literature courses

1. To study literature as an instrument of the expression of the ideas and emotions of the great English and American writers.
2. To develop in the student a keen, yet critical, appreciation of the literature of the English and American peoples.
3. To acquaint the student with the best that has been written in English and American literature with a view toward enabling him better to enjoy life culturally and aesthetically.

A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

101-102. Grammar and Composition. This course provides for a thorough review of grammar and the mechanics of composition. There is frequent and extensive practice in theme writing, both formal and informal. The details of grammar are thoroughly covered by means of practice sheets and work books. Guidance is given in the selection of literary works which serve as models for the student's own compositions. Required of all freshmen. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

213-214. Advanced Grammar and Advanced Composition: An elective six-hour course. A student must enroll in the course at the beginning of the academic year. The course features advanced grammar, the elements of journalism, advanced expository writing, and creative writing. Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. LITERATURE

201-202. English Literature. A survey course in the history and development of English literature from Beowulf to the present. Three classes a week, both semesters.

Prerequisite :English 101-102. Six semester hours credit.

221. American Literature to 1860. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers before the Civil War - Edwards, Franklin, Irving, Poe, Longfellow, Cooper, Emerson, Thoreau, Whitman, Melville, and Hawthorne. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

222. American Literature, 1860 to The Present. An elective three-hour course. A study of the works of the major American writers since the Civil War - Twain, Howells, James, Garland, Dreiser, Wolfe, Lewis, Hemingway, Frost, and Faulkner. The writers and their works are studied against the background of the literary movements of which they were a part.

Prerequisite: English 101-102. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

III. FINE ARTS

Mr. Hill, Chairman **Mr. Dedmond** **Mrs. Plaster**
Mrs. Gidney **Mrs. Hill** **Mr. Savage**
Mr. Shepard **Mr. Harris**

The objectives of the courses in Music, Art, Speech, and Dramatics are:

1. To instill into students a deeper appreciation of the cultural values of music and art.
2. To provide adequate training for those who wish to pursue the study of music as a profession.
3. To imbue the student with the desire to acquire such musical knowledge as will enable him to raise the cultural standards in his community.
4. To enable the student to prepare and deliver speeches, to improve his poise, oral interpretation, and speaking voice.
5. To acquaint the student with the theory of play production—directing, acting, scene designing, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic merit are studied and produced.

Music

Students of varying degrees of advancement are admitted to the music department. However, to obtain college credit for any course in applied music, whether organ, piano or voice, certain standards must be maintained. Therefore, a certain degree of advancement is assumed. Achievement tests in theory may be given. Supplementary theory instruction may be available to those students who lack sufficient knowledge of the necessary fundamentals of music. This would be considered part of the applied music course for all voice or piano students obtaining college credit for their lessons.

Students who are not music majors, who wish to learn how to play or sing may study without receiving college credit. No quality points are earned, but their lessons will be counted in their college load of hours to be taken. This will enable a student to learn music though he has not had previous opportunity for study.

All music majors are required to take two lessons a week, since they will learn more quickly and will do a better quality of work. Each student is required to practice a minimum of six hours per week in his major area. Voice or piano students of especial aptitude and degree of advancement are urged to do supplementary practice when possible.

Interviews to determine the pupil's ability to play or sing will be given during registration week by appointment with the instructors themselves. A student majoring in voice must

demonstrate his ability to sing on pitch and with musical intelligence by performing an art song, an old English melody or a song by a contemporary composer.

A student majoring in piano should be able to play a Bach selection, an exercise of the difficulty of Duvernoy Op. 120 or Burgmuller Op. 100 and a piece of similar difficulty. Those majoring in piano should be prepared to play a movement from a Haydn, Mozart or Beethoven Sonata in addition to the above selections.

A music major will be required to have a minor in music other than his specialty. A voice major will be required to take piano as his minor. A piano or organ major will be required to take either voice or another instrument as his minor. An instrumental major will be required to take either piano or voice as his minor. No student will be permitted to minor in organ. Exceptions must have faculty approval. The minor receives two hours credit with a minimum of three hours practice per week.

All music majors are expected to follow the proposed music curriculum.

Opportunities exist for performance in formal and informal recitals both on and off campus. All applied music students obtaining credit are required to appear in a certain number of afternoon and evening recitals and workshops. They are also required to attend all faculty recitals, to attend seventy-five per cent of student recitals, and to appear before the music board. The music board is a jury exam in which a student demonstrates his level of attainment twice each semester. Requests for participation on radio programs, club programs, and in churches are constantly being met.

I. APPLIED MUSIC COURSES

1. Organ

21-22. Preparatory Organ. Before studying organ the student should show a proficiency in piano playing. Students of varying degree of advancement are admitted to this course. Study materials used in this course are 'The Organ" by Stainer, "Organ Study" by Nevins, pedal studies by Dudley Buck, "Eight Little Preludes in Fugue" by Bach, and simple compositions and hymns for service playing. **No credit.**

101. Freshman Organ. Dickinson's "Technique and Art of Organ Playing," Bach's "Ausgewalte Werke fur Klein Orgel," pedal studies by Best, Mansfield, Bach, and Nilson. Chorales: Keller's "Eighty German Masters of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," Remenschenider's "Liturgical Book" by Bach. Church compositions of the Romantic Period by composers such as Bastiste and Guilmant. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Freshman Organ. Continuation of organ literature in 101, adding compositions from Handel to Purcell, "Festival Anthology" and "Shorter Classics" arranged by Power Biggs. Also small works of Caesar Frank. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of pedal, chorale and Bach organ literature, adding "Alte Meisters des Orgel" I and II by Straube, and Bonnet's "Anthology of Organ" I to VI. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Sophomore Organ. Continuation of previous works, ading Mendelssohn's Preludes, Fugues and Sonatas; and Schubler's and Brahms' arrangements of Bach Chorales. Also composers such as Buxtehude, Walther, Pachelbel, Vierne, Karg-Elert, Widor, and others. **Two semester hours credit.**

2. Piano

21-22. Preparatory Piano. Emphasis is placed on accurate fingering, correct hand position, rhythm, tone production and accuracy of text. Major and minor scales in comfortable tempo, triads and arpeggios. Micheal Aron's "Adult Beginner" is used, supplemented with suitable compositions from the varied schools. For beginning non-majors. **No credit.**

101-102. Freshman Piano. All major and minor scales, arpeggios and chords at comfortable tempo, technique studies, beginning work in Bach, Beethoven, Haydn, and other composers up to the modern day. For students minoring in piano and others whose background in piano is not sufficient for 102-104. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Freshman Piano. All major and minor scales, tonic, dominant seventh and diminished seventh arpeggios, chords and octaves at a comfortable tempo. Technique studies, Bach Two-Part and Three-Part Inventions. Sonatas by Haydn, Beethoven and Mozart, together with varied selections from the romantic, impressionistic and modern composers. For piano majors and those students who the piano instructor feels are capable of doing the work. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Sophomore Piano. Material selected from that outlined in Freshman 101-102, but more difficult selections will be taught. For piano minors and others. **Two semeter hours credit.**

203-204. Sophomore Piano. Technical material as outlined in Freshman 103-104, but at a more rapid tempo. More difficult compositions from the varied schools. Ensemble work. For piano majors and others qualified to do the work. **Four semester** hours credit.

3. Voice

21-22. Preparatory Voice. It is assumed that a student taking this course will either be a high school student, or a college student lacking sufficient piano and theoretical knowledge to enable him to obtain credit. **No credit.**

101-102. Fundamentals of vocal technique, including posture, breath control, tone production and the study of vowels and consonants in relation to singing. Introduction of song literature, including English and early Italian songs. For each semester hour of credit three hours of practice are required. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Fundamentals of vocal technique, including posture, breathing, tone production and diction, technical exercises with musical figures for the development of vocal freedom. The study of songs from the classical literature stressing English, Italian and French pronunciation. Voice majors should have a practical knowledge of the piano. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. Technical work of the freshman year continued on a more advanced level. Moderately difficult songs by composers of romantic and contemporary literature. French and German pronunciation. **Two semester hours credit.**

203-204. Technical work of the freshman year continued on a more advanced level. The study of standard classical literature in English and Italian continued and song in French, German and contemporary American composers added. Introduction of less difficult excerpts from oratorio and opera. **Four semester hours credit.**

II. FINE ARTS COURSES

1. Specialized

103-104. Sight-Singing and Ear-Training. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It includes fundamentals of music, notation, scales, chords, sight-singing, melodic and rhythmic dictation. Less difficult keyboard and written harmony and elementary modulation. Five clock hours per week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

106. Choral Conducting. An elementary course offered to majors and non-majors in rudiments of conducting, building a choir, choosing voices, planning choral programs, directing the church choir, children's choirs, **etc.** Procedures for teaching new choral music. Open to students who have had training in voice, piano, organ, and other instruments, or with consent of instructor. Two classes a week; may be offered either semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201-202. Harmony. Offered to music majors and to those of similar musical comprehension. It is a continuation of keyboard and written harmony but is a more advanced presentation. Three hours each week throughout the year. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS

a. Music

101-102. Band. Band try-outs will be held at the beginning of each year. Students who desire to take band should have played in a band for at least one year. Rehearsals will be held three hours each week throughout the year. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Choir. The College Choir is composed of 40 voices chosen at the beginning of the year by the Director. Rehearsals are held three hours each week throughout the year. The works memorized include the compositions of modern and ancient composers. In the second semester the Choir prepares a concert program which is presented at various churches in the vicinity of the College. **Two semester hours credit.**

107-108. Glee Club. The Glee Club is a mixed chorus of thirty-five voices determined by auditions held at the beginning of the year. Rehearsals are held twice a week. Material studied includes secular selections for men's chorus, women's chorus, and mixed chorus. **Two semester hours credit.**

110. Music Appreciation. This course is designed for the non-music major who wishes to acquire a keener appreciation of fine music. A study is made of the style and idiom of outstanding composers of the baroque, classic, romantic, impressionistic and modern periods. Their music is related to the historical eras in which they lived. Representative works of these composers are heard on records, with especial emphasis being placed on symphonic literature. The aural ability to recognize orchestral instruments and identify themes from various compositions is stressed. Recital and concert attendance is emphasized. Two classes a week and two one-hour laboratory periods under the instructor are required. This course may be offered either semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

b. Speech

101. Fundamentals. A study of the mechanics of speech with special emphasis to defective speech habits and suggestions for their correction. This course includes oral reading, ,short speeches, and recordings for purposes of correction and instruction. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Public Speaking. A study in the art of preparation and presentation of public discussions. Special attention is given to developing the student's speaking personality. This course includes platform and radio speaking. Prerequisite: Speech 101. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

103-104 and 203-204. Forensics and Debate. A course offering training in forensics and debate for students representing Gardner-Webb College in intercollegiate competition. The course may be taken in both the Freshman and Sophomore years for a total of four semester hours credit. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit each year.**

c. Dramatics

101-102. Play Production. Theory and laboratory work in directing, acting, scene designing and building, costuming, lighting, and make-up. Plays of dramatic and literary merit are studied and produced. This course is designed to acquaint the student with all areas in the technique of dramatic production. Open to both freshmen and sophomores. No prerequisite. Three classes a week and three hours of laboratory a week. **Six semester hours credit.**

d. Art

201-202. Fundamentals of Art for the Elementary School. A study of various materials and their uses; the principles of art structure employing drawing, lettering, composition, color, and design in different projects. A study of perspective, color theory and harmony, design, drawing, simple shading, mass arrangements; designing and modeling simple forms in paper, cardboard, cloth, wire, clay, papier-mache, wood; the use of tools suitable for the grade level; integration of art with other school subjects. Discussion and laboratory: Two, two-hour classes per week. **Three semester hours credit.**

IV. LANGUAGE

Mr. Andrews, Chairman **Mrs. Pollock** **Mrs. Moore**

Miss Goforth

The objectives of language training are to assist the student:

1. To gain an understanding of the culture, civilization, and literature of another people.
2. To develop an awareness of the relation of our own language and culture and those of another country.

3. To understand without translating the language as spoken and written by natives.

4. To speak and to write the language in a manner acceptable and intelligible to native speakers.

A. CLASSICAL

1. Latin

101-102. Beginning Latin. This includes mastery of declensions and conjugations and a careful study of syntax. All basic constructions are learned, so that any simple Latin text may be read. Derivations of English words and an understanding of Roman background are stressed. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Latin. Prerequisite: Latin 101-102 or its equivalent. A continuation of the study of Latin grammar with more difficult translation. History, political and military life, and customs of the Romans are studied further and additional English vocabulary gained through derivatives. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Greek

101-102. Beginning Greek. A thorough study of the Koine Greek of the New Testament. Emphasis upon grammatical forms, translations into Greek and English, simple syntax. During the second semester selected portions of the Greek New Testament are read and exegeted. Text: **Beginner's Grammar of the Greek New Testament,** by W. H. Davis. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Advanced Greek. A comprehensive and detailed review of grammar with emphasis upon the syntax of the noun, the verb, and clauses. Advanced reading and exegesis of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Text: **A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament** by Dana and Mantey. The differences between the Koine Greek and the Classical Greek will be studied. Students will be required to purchase the book **An Introduction to Greek** by Crosby and Schaeffer. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

203-204. Exegesis and Greek Civilization. A supplementary course in Exegesis and Greek Civilization. The first semester will consist of selected passages of the New Testament assigned for research in order to demonstrate the mechanics of the Greek language. The second semester a study will be made of the relationship between the Greek language and Greek Civilization. A rsearch paper along with other outside assignments

will be required during the second semester. This course may be taken along with Greek 201-202. One class a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

B. MODERN

1. French

101-102. Elementary French. This is planned for those who have not completed two units of high school French or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical constructions, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning French life, customs, and manners. This is done through reading, translation, dictation, conversation, and intensive oral drills in the language laboratory. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate French. Prerequisite: French 101-102 or two units of high school French or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in French 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study of selected works from outstanding French writers, and intensive oral practice. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. French Literature. Prerequisite: French 103-104 or its equivalent. This is a survey course covering the literature of France from the Old French period through the first thirty years of the present century. The causes and development of the various literary movements are stressed. Particular attention is given to the literature of the Renaissance and to French Classicism, Romanticism, and Realism. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

2. Spanish

101-102. Elementary Spanish. This course is planned for those who have not completed two units of high school Spanish or its equivalent. It presents the simpler grammatical constructions, introduces a practical vocabulary, and informs the student concerning life, customs, and manners in Spanish speaking countries. This is done through reading, translation, dictation, conversation, and intensive oral drills in laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

103-104. Intermediate Spanish. Prerequisite: Spanish 101-102 or two units of high school Spanish or its equivalent. This is a continuation of the work begun in Spanish 101-102. It consists of a thorough review of grammar and composition, a study

of selected works from outstanding writers of Spain and of Spanish America, and intensive oral practice. Three classes a week, supplemented by three hours laboratory work. Both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. General Survey of the Literary and Cultural Heritage of Spain. Prequisite: Spanish 103-104 or its equivalent. This course merely touches upon current problems of Spain. Emphasis is upon the economic, political, social, and cultural development of the nation and their influence on the literature. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

V. NATURAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Mr. Dixon, Chairman **Mr. Moseley** **Mr. Stacy**

Mr. Isner **Mr. Moore** **Mr. Bennett**

Mr. Glenn **Mr. Jolley**

The objectives of the courses in Natural Science and Mathematics are:

1. To acquaint the student with the basic laws of the physical universe.
2. To help the student develop an understanding of and an appreciation for life, the chemical composition of the material world, and the operative laws of physics.
3. To assist the student in finding truth through the study of science and in verifying known truths by experimentation.
4. To lead the student to appreciate mathematics both as a tool for calculation and as a type of thinking necessary for reaching logical conclusions.
5. To give the student an adequate foundation for additional study in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, and psychology.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

1.Biology

101-102. General Biology. A general introductory course in Biology designed to acquaint the student with basic characteristics of living matters, including a survey of plant and animal kingdoms. Metabolism, growth, reproduction, heredity, and other biological concepts are studied. Two classes and two, two-hour laboratory periods a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

201. **Zoology.** A study of the structure, physiology, and taxonomy of the invertebrates and vertebrates with a more thorough and intensive survey than is inferred in General Biology. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102. Two one-hour lectures and two, two-hour laboratory periods a week. First semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

202. **Comparative Anatomy.** A study of the comparative anatomy of selected chordate animals; also, a dissection of comparative forms in the laboratory practice. Prerequisite: General Biology 101-102, Zoology 201. Two one-hour lectures and two, two-hour laboratory periods week. Second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

203-204. **Human Anatomy and Physiology.** An introduction to human anatomy with the fundamental principles of the physiology of the body systems. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

206. **Microbiology.** An introduction to the study of bacteriological methods, representative types of pathogenic microorganisms including basic principles of immunology and therapy, and their importance in human economy. Prerequisite, Biology 102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period each week. Spring semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

2. Chemistry

101-102. **General Chemistry.** Introduction to chemistry emphasizing fundamental laws and theories of chemical principles and their application. Subject matter covered includes atomic structure, problems and equations, oxidation-reduction, ionic equilibria, introduction to nuclear and organic chemistry, in addition to the study and preparation of the more common elements and compounds with the periodic chart as the background of theory. Problem working is stressed. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week. 101, **four semester hours** credit, first semester. 102, **four semester hours credit,** second semester.

104. **General Chemistry and Qualitative Analysis.** The recitation lecture is the same as Chemistry 102. The laboratory differs from Chemistry 102 in that approximately two-thirds of Chemistry 104 laboratory work will be devoted to qualitative analysis for cations and anions by means of semi-micro procedure. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory a week, second semester. **Four semester hours credit.**

201-202. **Organic Chemistry.** A study of the fundamental chemistry and structure of aliphatic and aromatic series, some of their derivatives such as alcohols, fats, proteins, etc. The

laboratory work will involve the preparation, purification and properties of some typical organic compounds. Prerequisite: Chemistry 101-102. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period a week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

3. Physics

201-202. General Physics. A study of basic college physics. Mechanics and properties of matter, heat, wave motion, sound, light magnetism, and atomic physics. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 203-204. Prerequisite, Mathematics 101 and 102 or 107. Three one-hour lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

203-204. Physics for Engineers. A study of mechanics, heat and molecular physics, wave motion and sound, light, electricity and magnetism, with the fundamentals of particle physics and the revolutionary conceptual developments of the twentieth century properly fitted into the classical topics. Special emphasis is given to principles and concepts which are useful in engineering. Any student receiving credit for this course will not receive credit for Physics 201-202. Co-requisite: Mathematics 201. Three one-hour lectures, one hour recitation, and one three-hour laboratory period per week, both semesters. **Ten semester hours credit.**

B. MATHEMATICS

27. Plane Geometry. The geometrical concepts are fully developed and the basis of congruence is thoroughly taught. From that point on, the course moves rapidly with a wide application of geometric facts to many varied problems. Stress is given to mensuration, congruence, and similarity. The purpose of this course is to teach students the processes of analytical thinking and critical evaluation of data. Three classes a week, one semester. **No college credit.**

101. College Algebra. A rapid review of the fundamental operations, factoring, exponents and radicals, linear equations, followed by a more detailed study of functions, quadratic equations, variation, progressions, binomial theorem, and theory of equations. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

102. Plane Trigonometry. A study of the trigonometric functions with their application to the solution of right and oblique triangles, logarithms, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, graphs of trigonometric functions, in-

verse functions, and complex numbers. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

104. Mathematics of Investment. Simple interest and discount, compound interest, annuities, sinking funds, amortization, depreciation, bond evaluation, insurance. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

106. Solid Geometry. A study of theorems and problems concerning lines and planes, polyhedrons, cylinders, cones, and spheres. Special attention is given to the proof of the formulas for areas and volumes. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

107. Algebra and Trigonometry. Elementary set theory, functions as sets of ordered pairs, real number system, solution of equations, quadratics, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles using natural functions and logarithms, trigonometric identities and equations. Complex numbers, progressions, and theory of equations. This course is designed for the pre-engineering student or the student who plans to major in mathematics. Students are admitted to this course after consideration is given to their mathematical interest, ability, and aptitude as indicated by their high school record and test scores. Six classes a week, first semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

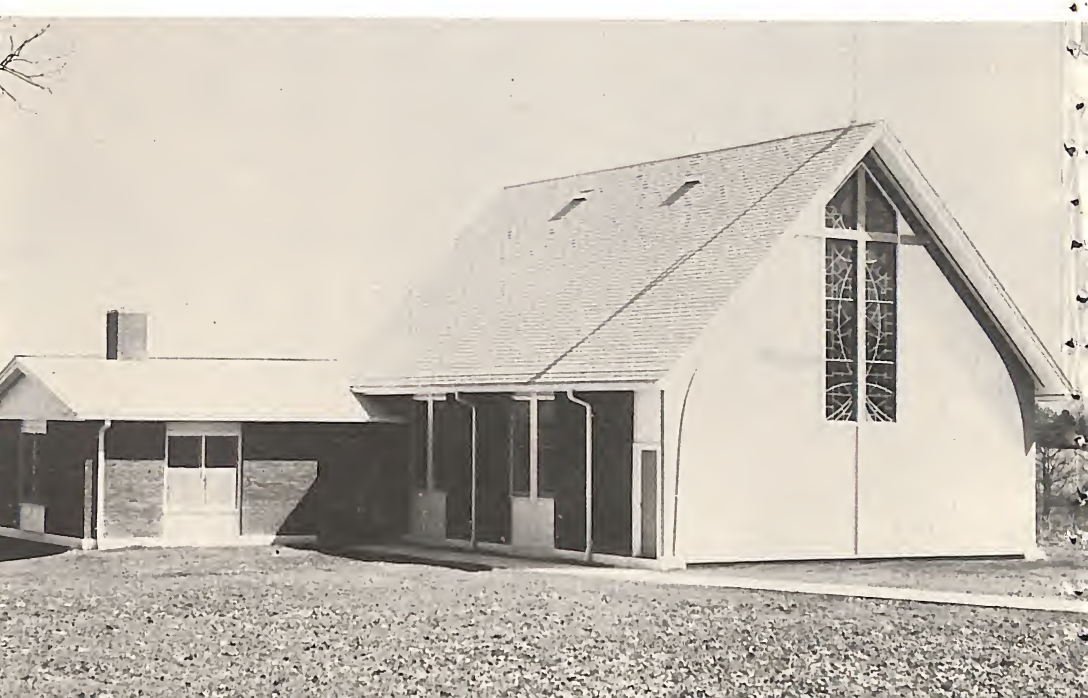
108. Analytic Geometry and Calculus. A unified course in Analytic Geometry and Calculus. Topics included are: rectangular coordinates in the plane, equations of the straight line, slope, limits, continuity, derivatives of algebraic and trigonometric functions with applications, maximum and minimum values, related rates. Conic sections. Introduction to integration.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 107 or Mathematics 101 and 102. Six hours a week, second semester. **Five semester hours credit.**

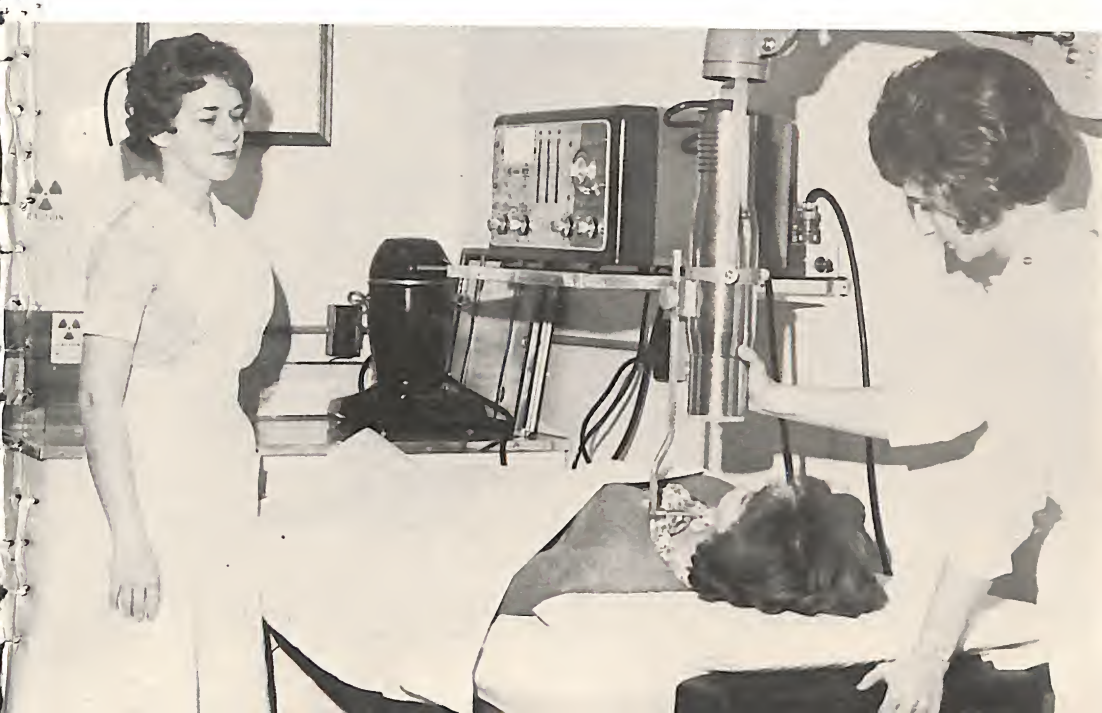
201-202. Differential and Integral Calculus. A continuation of the study begun in Mathematics 108 including applications of the definite integral to area, volume, surface area, pressure; work, centroids; differentials and integrals of transcendal functions; integration by various methods; improper integrals. Evaluation of determinants of order n. Hyperbolic function. Polar coordinates. Second semester topics include vectors, solid analytic geometry, curvature, partial differentiation, multiple integrals with applications. Infinite series, expansions of functions, convergence. Five hours a week, two semesters. **Eight semester hours credit.**

Boiling Springs Baptist Church

Boiling Springs Methodist Church



Study and application go hand in hand as student nurses survey the field and participate in clinical operations. Gardner-Webb College has a cooperative relation with Rutherford Hospital in this program.



C. ENGINEERING DRAWING

101-102. Engineering Drawing. Drawing-board work on lettering, instrument practice, free-hand sketching, sections, projections, auxiliary views, revolutions, fasteners, intersections, diagrammatic sketches and drawings using standard symbols, working drawings, tracing, and blueprinting. The latter part of the course will include the study of representations of geometrical magnitudes with points, lines, planes and solids. Two two-hour laboratory sessions a week throughout the year. Prerequisite: Plane Geometry. Credit: **Four semester hours.**

D. PSYCHOLOGY

201. General Psychology. A study of the basic facts and principles of psychology. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the scientific aspect of psychology and provide a basis for further study. Open only to students of sophomore standing. Three classes a week, first semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Educational Psychology. Designed to give the prospective teacher a survey of the learning process, the teaching personality, and maturation as it relates to the curriculum. Special emphasis is given to motivation, learning and retention, and interest as these relate to the school setting. Prerequisite: Psychology 201. Three classes a week, second semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

VI. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH

Mr. Harris, Chairman **Mrs. Pittman** **Mr. Spencer**

The objectives of Physical Education and Health are:

1. To help to prepare each individual to be physically fit and to live a healthy life in our modern society.
2. To develop neuromuscular skills and abilities.
3. To develop an interest in activities for worthy use of leisure time.
4. To develop an ethical character.
5. To develop and maintain a healthy body.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Each student is required to register for Physical Education each semester. In unusual cases he may be excused by the Dean. While participating in a major sport, a student is not required to attend regular classes. (Students admitted to these

courses are expected to wear regulation uniforms which may be purchased from the College Book Store.)

COURSES FOR MEN

101. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Consists of calisthenics, running, combative, rope jumping, rules and techniques of team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

102. Physical Education. Freshmen men. Drill, basketball, volleyball, tumble, track and field work, badminton, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

103. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Same content as Physical Education 101 with emphasis on actual participation in team sports. Two classes a week, first semester. **One semester hour credit.**

104. Physical Education. Sophomore men. Adult sports for recreation: volleyball, tennis, croquet, ping pong, badminton, shuffleboard, horseshoes, and swimming. Two classes a week, second semester. **One semester hour credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill the individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

COURSES FOR WOMEN

101-102. Physical Education. Freshmen women. Beginners' archery, volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, tennis, folk dancing, and calisthenics. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

103-104. Physical Education. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Advanced volleyball, basketball, stunts and tumbling, folk dancing, tennis, and recreational sports. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

105-106. Physical Education. Adaptive physical education for the handicapped or those unable to participate in the regular activities. Corrective exercises, adaptive games. This course is designed to fill individual needs of students who require special attention. Two classes a week, both semesters. **Two semester hours credit.**

HEALTH

101. Health. The textbook used, **Essentials of Healthier Living.** Elementary physiology and anatomy are taught in so far as they are related to the desired objectives in personal health and community hygiene. A major emphasis is placed on nutrition. Two classes a week, one semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VII. RELIGION

Dr. Allen, Acting Chairman **Miss Jones** **Dr. Lamb**

The objectives of the courses in Religion are:

1. To introduce the student to the background of the Christian Religion through a study of the Old Testament and to lead the student into a deeper understanding of the Christian religion through a study of the New Testament.
2. To lead the full-time Christian volunteer to a greater commitment to Christ through studies of selected portions of the New Testament, always with the Old Testament as a background.
3. To lead the full-time Christian volunteers to a greater understanding of the program and value of an advanced Christian Educational Program.
4. To develop a basic philosophy of Christian doctrine and practice which will carry over into life beyond the college and into eternity.

A. BIBLE

101-102. Bible. A survey of the entire Old and New Testament Scriptures with an effort to understand the story of revelation of Divine Truth and the means used in accomplishing it. Attention will be given to types of literature, translations, and methods of interpretation with the intention of furnishing the student with a broad and well-rounded storehouse of knowledge of the Scriptures as a background for future reading and for more advanced and detailed study. This course is required of all graduates. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. Bible. This course is designed especially for students who have had Bible 101-102. The first semester is an intensive study of the Life and Teachings of Christ, with special emphasis given to His Parables and Miracles. The second semester is an intensive study of the Life and Letters of Paul. The principles of Biblical interpretation are used throughout the

two semesters. A student may take either one or both semesters. Prerequisite: Bible 101-102. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

101. Introduction to Religious Education. An introduction to the field showing how modern religious education is based on (1) the historical background of the movement, (2) the content taught, and (3) the nature and needs of growing persons. Vocations in religious education will also be considered. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

102. Methods of Teaching in Religious Education. A brief presentation of religious education principles followed by an intensive consideration of the values and limitations of various methods employed in religious education. The planning of Sunday School lessons, Training Union programs and brief worship services will provide opportunities for practical applications of the material studied. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

201. Survey of Religious Education Organizations. A survey of the development, objectives, and functions of the Sunday School, Training Union, Women's Missionary Union and Brotherhood. Emphasis will be given to the distinctive methods used in each organization, techniques of building and maintaining the organizations, and means of obtaining and using space. Two classes a week, first semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

202. Church Administration. A study of the organizational structure of the local church together with a study of the major principles of leadership and administration. This will be followed by a consideration of religious education leadership in the major church emphases: evangelism, stewardship, and missions; administration of the auxiliary services of the church: the church office, church library, church recreation, and week-day religious education; and public relations. Finally, correlation of the total program through the work of the church staff, the church council, and the church committees will be mentioned. Two classes a week, second semester. **Two semester hours credit.**

VIII. SOCIAL SCIENCE

Mr. Jolley, Chairman **Dr. Allen** **Mr. Terrell**
Mr. Hargis

The objectives of the courses in the Social Sciences are:

1. To provide an intellectual adventure into life and to share in the creation of mature, thinking individuals, ready to face

life with a spirit of adventure and purpose, trusting God to lead in the never-ending quest for truth.

2. To provide a general historical survey of our world heritage.
3. To provide an opportunity for a more intensive study of our American heritage.
4. To provide an opportunity for a further examination of the social, political, and economic ideas and institutions in which we are involved.

A. HISTORY

101-102. World Civilization. A historical survey of world civilization. While considerable emphasis is given to Greco-Roman heritage and to the development of contemporary Western culture, the history of non-Western nations such as China and India is also studied. Great ideas are given equal place with great events in this introductory study of the forces which have shaped our modern world. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

201-202. American History. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. A survey of the principal forces and movements which have formed the United States of today. Three classes a week, both semesters. **Six semester hours credit.**

B. POLITICAL SCIENCE

201. United States National Government. An introductory course in government, emphasizing the underlying principles, practice, and structure of the government of the United States. Brief attention is given to the problems facing government in the modern world and to a comparison of the American form of government with other forms of government. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

202. Modern Foreign Governments. A study of the elementary aspects of the political institutions of England, France, West Germany, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Japan. Emphasis is placed upon the general principles of government as seen through comparative study. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

C. ECONOMICS

203. Principles of Economics. This course deals with fundamental laws and principles of economics. Basic economic concepts and the theories of production, income, prices, and price determination, and distribution of the national income are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

204. Principles of Economics. A companion course to Economics 203. Government finance, national income stabilization and growth, and domestic economic problems are the principal topics considered. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.** Prerequisite: Economics 203.

D. GEOGRAPHY

Geography 101. Elements of Geography. An orientation course in the field of geography, emphasizing the fundamentals of geography as a foundation to the understanding of the physical and cultural environment of man. Topics for study include weather, elements of climate and the effect of these climatic principles on the distribution of population, industries, etc. of the world. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Geography 102. World Regional Geography. A study of the geography of the world by regions, with training in the techniques of thinking about world problems. The geo-political aspects of international problems will be stressed. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

E. SOCIOLOGY

202. Introductory Sociology. This is an introduction of the study of society, providing essentials for an intelligent understanding of the forces making for group life and for specialized study of sociological problems. Sophomore elective. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Three classes a week, one semester. **Three semester hours credit.**

Appendix

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Membership—All former students, graduates and non-graduates, are considered members of the Alumni Association. All are invited to become active members by making a contribution of not less than $2 annually toward the work of the association.

Meetings—A general business meeting and banquet is held once each year during the College commencement, at which time the directors and officers of the organization are elected and other matters of business attended to. The president of the association has authority to call a special meeting of the association at any time and place he may choose for the purpose of transacting any business pertaining to the work of the association.

Purpose—the purpose of the Alumni Association is to provide an opportunity for the alumni to express their interest for the College in voluntary service, to organize local chapters, to keep in constant touch with the members of the association, and to promote the welfare of the entire College to the mutual benefit of both the College and the alumni.

At the annual meeting of the Alumni Association in May, 1961, the members present voted unanimously to lend their wholehearted support to the administration in organizing local Alumni Chapters. Twelve new local alumni chapters were organized during the school year 1961-62.

At the same meeting mentioned above the alumni unanimously voted to start an Alumni Endowment Fund. Plans were adopted at the annual banquet in May, 1962.

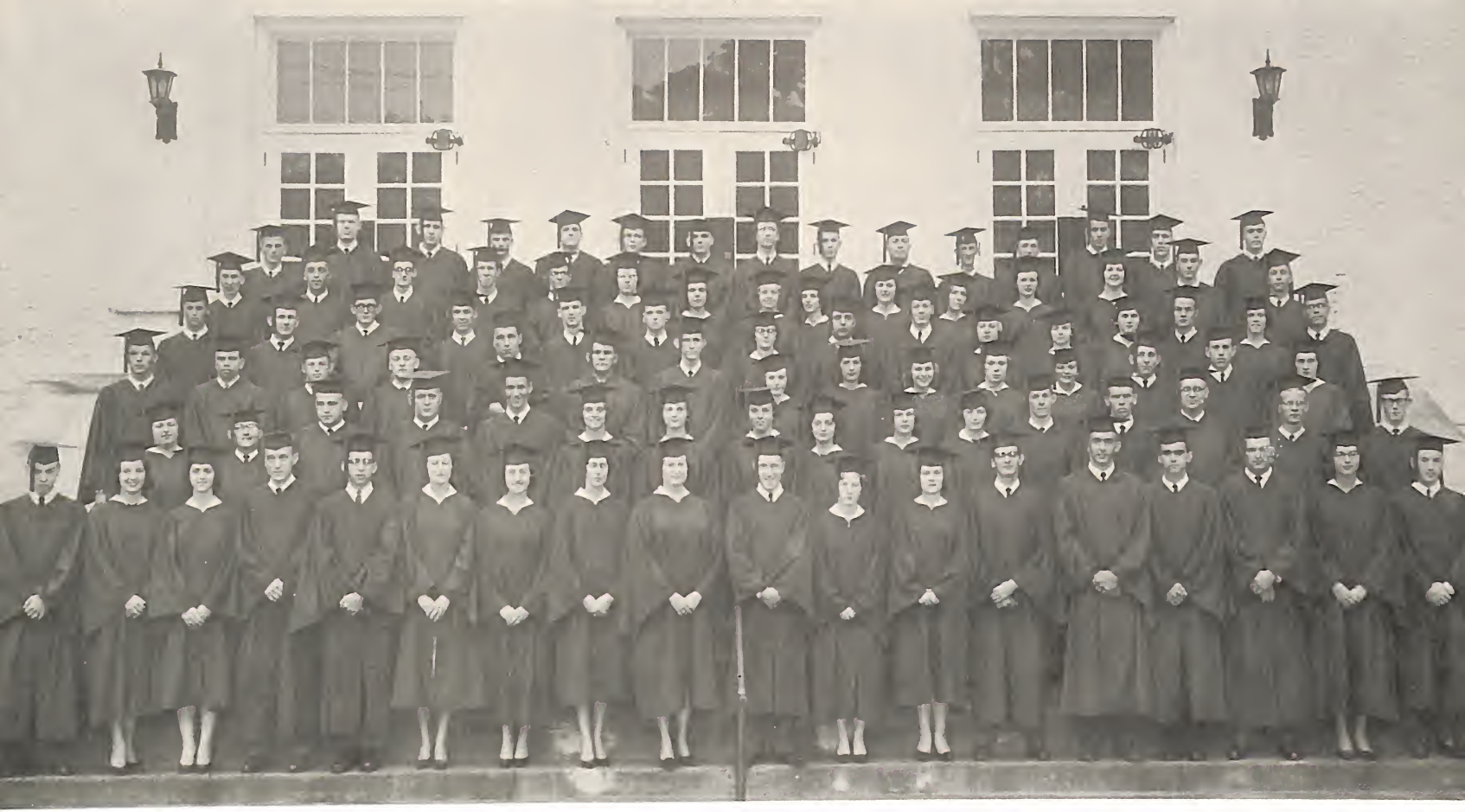
OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

OFFICERS

John E. Roberts, '49, President
Forrest Teague, '54, Vice-President
Mrs. Nancy Anthony Griffin, '53, Secretary-Treasurer

DIRECTORS

R. W. Abrams, '42
Paul Mustian, '58
Sam Craver, '61
Mrs. Dovie Hopper Jolley, '14
Hughey H. McManus, '48
Jeff Shields, '62
Mrs. Betty Parker Norris, '56
Max Padgett, '49
Ralph Cox, '63



The Graduating Class of 1963

1963
GRADUATION EXERCISES

Physical Education Building

Sunday, May Twenty-Sixth

Three O'Clock

PRELUDE: "Passacaglia in G Minor" ..... Muffat

ACADEMIC PROCESSIONAL: "Fanfare" ..... Purcell
Arranged by Biggs

"Trumpet Voluntary" ..... Purcell
Arranged by Biggs

INVOCATION ..... Robert W. Abrams

ANTHEMS: "Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee"
from "Sleepers, Awake" ..... Bach
"Go Not Far From Me, O God" ..... Zingarelli
Gardner-Webb College Choir

INTRODUCTION OF SPEAKER ..... President E. Eugene Poston

LITERARY ADDRESS ..... The Honorable Sam J. Ervin, Jr.
United States Senator from North Carolina

PRESENTATION OF AWARDS ..... Dean Eugene M. Keebler

Huggins Citizenship Medal—Richard Verlon Ledford
Curtis Citizenship Medal—Sarah Amanda Warlick
Wake Forest College Scholarship—Jerry Leroy Punch
Suttle Bible Medal—Jimmie Carol Brackett
Sophomore Scholastic Achievement—Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo
Freshman Scholastic Achievement—Clyde Van Buckner
College Woman's Club Scholarship—Dana Sue (Suzy) Hedrick
Delta Kappa Gamma (Alpha Epsilon Chapter)
Scholarship—Dorothy Annette Pennington

AWARDING OF DIPLOMAS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

SPECIAL CITATIONS ..... President E. Eugene Poston

Rev. J. R. Cantrell
Charles I. Dover
Mrs. Rush Stroup
A. T. Withrow

GRADUATION SONG

BENEDICTION ..... M. Lansford Jolley

CHORAL BENEDICTION: "The Lord Bless
You and Keep You" ..... Lutkin
Gardner-Webb College Choir

RECESSIONAL: "Now Thank We All Our God" ..... Karg-Elert

POSTLUDE: "Fugue in F Minor" ..... Handel

ROSTER OF GRADUATES 1963

Associate in Arts

Martha Lou Bailey ..... Route 1, Spruce Pine
Joseph Wayne Barnwell ..... Route 3, Box 368, Lenoir
Marilyn Damaris Barnwell ..... Route 2, Box 361, Hendersonville
William Floyd Benfield ..... Route 1, Box 104, Hickory
Sandra Bee Bostic ..... Box 362, Ellenboro
Jimmie Carol Brackett ..... 610 West Marion Street, Shelby
William Alton Bridges ..... Route 4, Box 267, Shelby
David Eugene Brindle ..... 217 Oakwood Avenue, Kannapolis
Winona Priscilla Brooks ..... Route 4, Shelby
Robert Pierce Brown ..... 118 East Smith Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Richard Walter Bruggemann ..... Mount Olive Rd., Budd Lake, N. J.
Doyle Winton Bryson ..... Box 351, Sylva
Robert Gerald Buckner ..... Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.
David Allen Burton ..... Route 1, Delmar, Delaware
Samuel Stephen Callahan ..... 50 North Main Street, Cliffside
Clarence Luther Campbell ..... Route 3, Box 250, Forest City
Diane Elaine Canipe ..... 38 Ranlo Avenue, Gastonia
Carolyn Faye Causby ..... Route 4, Box 60, Shelby
Otha Edward Collins, Jr. ..... 903 Spring Garden Drive, Shelby
James Bland Conyers, Jr. ..... Route 6, Greenville, S. C.
Brenda Anne Coon ..... Box 186, Bessemer City
Ralph James Cox ..... Route 2, Pilot Mountain
Bobby Gene Deviney ..... Route 3, Lawndale
Annie Vera Dilling ..... 100 North Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain
Joseph Young Doggett ..... Box 235, Henrietta
Pansy Kathleen Duncan ..... 112 Tappan Street, Spruce Pine
Nancy Snead Dyson (Mrs. Buford) ..... 902 Baldwin Ave., Marion
Henry Barry Edwards, Jr. ..... 609 West Marion Street, Shelby
Michael Hiram Elmore ..... Box 513, Cliffside
Loretta Lee Foster ..... Route 3, Box 255, Kernersville
Charles William Gidney ..... 100 Brookhill Road, Shelby
Elbert Lee Gregory, Jr. ..... 417 Crawford Street, Shelby
Rebecca Jane Guffee ..... Box 743, Lowell
Benjamin Hackett Harding, Jr. ..... 803 North Bridge Street, Elkin
Andrew Darrell Harris ..... 1302 Worth Avenue, High Point
Becky Jo Harris ..... 199 Rockwell Road, Concord
Karl Holmes Hedrick, Jr. ..... Boiling Springs

Johnny Elmore Heffner.....Route 2, Granite Falls
Roland Gilbert Henderson.....Nanjemoy, Maryland
Doyt K. Hoffman, Jr.....Box 2547, Gastonia
Jack Eugene Holder.....Route 2, Box 91, Gaffney, S. C.
Donald Keith Horn.....Route 3, Box 262, Kings Mountain
Cornelia Ann Jenkins.....Route 1, Mooresboro
David Hugh Johnson, Jr.....306 Alta Vista Ave., N. Augusta, S. C.
Linda Diane Jones.....10 West Randolph Road, Shelby
Roy Carl Kincaid.....102 Newton Street, Spencer
Rebecca Catherine Kiser.....210 Whisnant Street, Shelby
Herman Wilson Knight.....916 Academy Street, Ahoskie
Billy Griffen Ledbetter.....Route 2, Shelby
Richard Verlon Ledford.....Route 1, Lincolnton
Billy Carroll Lemons.....Route 2, Shelby
Ora Jane Long.....Route 6, Gaffney, S. C.
Paul Douglas Long.....1709 Tryon Road, New Bern
Gary Reade Lowe.....2524 Cascadilla Street, Durham
Gerald Boyd Luckadoo.....Route 1, Mooresboro
Shirley Ramsey Luckadoo (Mrs. G. B.).....Route 1, Mooresboro
Enoch Newton McCarter, III.....Route 2, Honea Path, S. C.
Ford Crisp McDonald.....318 Gold Street, Shelby
Troy Thomas McMahon.....854 Morgan Drive, Morganton
Ann Lee McSwain (Mrs. Phate).....Route 1, Mooresboro
William Timothy Mauney.....Box 108, Stanley
Judith Faye Miller.....803 Craig Street, Shelby
Brenda Carol Moore.....CMR 944, Box 152, Charlotte
Van Lewis Morrow.....401 North Washington Street, Shelby
Ned Bunyan Owens.....Route 2, Shelby
Michael Francis Pearson.....1520 West May Avenue, Gastonia
Brenda Sue Porter.....3416 South Main St., Winston-Salem
Jerry Leroy Punch.....Route 1, Maiden
James Eugene Putnam.....903 Glendale Street, Shelby
Elaine Sherrill Ramsey (Mrs. Michael).....Route 8, Statesville
Patricia Anita Ramsey.....432 East Buford Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Sandra Lee Rideout.....Lewisville
Nancy Jennie Lee Rider.....1209 Cloninger Avenue, Gastonia
Kathryn Angela Roach.....Box 143, Mill Spring
Betty Ann Rogers.....Box 17, Warrenton
James Eugene Sams.....107 Berkley Street, Clover, S. C.
Nancy Jane Slawter.....1115 North Centennial St, High Point
Jack Bryan Spainhour, Jr.....Box 177, Lenoir
Jacqueline Irene Spangler.....Route 1, Shelby

Calvin Yates Spurlin.....Cliffside
Lynuel Jason Starr.....107 East K Street, Newton
Robert Kenny Stuart.....Route 3, Kendrick Road, Gastonia
Valliam Winfred Swofford.....Washington Road, Cowpens, S. C.
Mary Ann Taylor.....411 West Carroll St., Cherryville
Glenda Ann Turner.....Route 2, Poole Road, Raleigh
Sarah Amanda Warlick.....Box 166, Icard
Johnny Wayne Washburn.....Route 4, Shelby
Rebecca Brackett Waters (Mrs. David).....Route 1, Ellenboro
Jack Lee Waters.....622 Live Oak Street, Shelby
Thomas Hiott Watson, Jr.....510 East Main Street, Maiden
Carol Sisk Watterson (Mrs. W. B.).....802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
William Burroughs Watterson.....802 Churchill Drive, Shelby
Kelly Albert Wells.....Farmville
Howard Taft Williams, Jr.....Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.
Martha Ellen Witherington.....2054 E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem
Philip Charles Woodruff.....72 Wildem Rd., Berlin, Conn.
Joel Benson Woody.....Route 2, Franklin
Barbara Loretta Wright.....221 Dellinger Street, Shelby

Summer School 1963

Mary Frances Chaffin.....Union Grove
Clayton Harrison Chriswell.....Box 802, Bath, S. C.
James Thomas Holland.....Route 3, Shelby
Harry Lee Jenkins.....906 12th St., S. W., Hickory
Clevous Frederick Mull.....Route 6, Shelby
Elwanda Hope Mull.....Route 3, Gastonia
Lois Jean Norton.....370 Park Ave., Marion
Kenneth Charles Rayfield.....Route 1, Kings Mountain
Nancy Eloise Self.....160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Betty Lou Smith (Mrs. D. G.).....Route 1, Mooresboro

Graduates Spring 1963		98
Men:	61	
Women:	37	
Graduates Summer 1963		10
Men:	5	
Women:	5	
TOTAL GRADUATES 1963		108

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE
1905
1943
PRO DEO ET HUMANITATE

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Almon, Jerry Martin
423 East 21st Street, Charlotte

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Taylorsville

Anderson, Sylvia Dianne
113 Banks Street, Jacksonville

Bartles, Cecil Ray
Union Mills

Bartlett, Larry Kemper
Galax, Va.

Bentley, Carolyn Morgan
18 Princeton Drive, Asheville

Bevis, Thad Maurice
Union, S. C.

Biggerstaff, Franklin Joe
Box 608, Elon College

Bishop, James Harold
Route 1, Rutherfordton

Black, Elizabeth Emma
Route 1, Casar

Blackbkurn, Billy Lee
Route 1, Box 280, State Road

Blackstock, Lynda Sue
85 Falls Avenue, Granite Falls

Blanton, Jimmy Pryor
915 West Sumter, Shelby

Blanton, Richard Coleman
513 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Boger, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Box 70, Mocksville

Bowman, Linda Kay
251 10th Avenue, N.E., Hickory

Bradley, Francis Lamar (Rick)
504 Emerson, Gastonia

Brewer, Kenneth Larry
Route 2, Dallas

Bridges, Donald Gene
Route 6, Shelby

Brown, Nancy Louise
Route 2, Box 119, Valdese

Buckner, Clyde Van
Route 1, Box 461, Gaffney, S. C.

Busic, Karen Lee
Sparta

Butler, Donald Young
Route 2, Clover, S. C.

Caldwell, Harold Jenkins
6101 Verndale Road, Charlotte

Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville

Canipe, Ronald Gene
802 Blanton Street, Shelby

Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City

Chapman, Gloria Nolen (Mrs.)
Route 1, Box 259, Forest City

Clark, Larry Victor
504 West Queen Street,
Pendleton, S. C.

Clark, Sandra Lejeune
110 River Road, Jacksonville

Clayton, Hubert Wayne
5 Butternut Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton

Collins, Kenneth W.
410 West Croft Street,
Greenville, S. C.

Cooke, Jimmy Calvin
Route 1, Hudson

Cooper, Peggy Janet
Route 2, Box 359, Valdese

Crisp, Brenda Lenora
Box 237, Grover

Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
112 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.

Crowder, Patsy Elizabeth
Box 104, Lattimore

Dabney, Gayle Eileen
2801 Morgan Street, Tampa, Fla.

Davis, Judy Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale

Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville

DePriest, Joe Samuel, Jr.
404 Peach Street, Shelby

Dixon Roger Hood
103 Maple Street, Clover, S. C.

Duncan, Richard Wayland
Box 397, Pageland, S. C.

Earley, Elizabeth Gale
126 Roosevelt Road, Jacksonville

Edwards, John Taylor
Route 1, Gastonia

Edwards, Wyatt Peeler
Route 2, Lawndale

Eisenman, Sara Carter (Mrs.)
208 Hillside Drive, Shelby

Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain

Eskew, Sherrill Ann
511 Irwin Avenue, Spartanburg, S. C.

Evans, Charles Early, III
1800 Brantley St., Winston-Salem

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Few, Jimmy Eugene
1029 South Buncombe Road,
Greer, S. C.

Fisher, James Caldwell
Tryon

Fisher, Robert David
Route 7, Box 610-A, Salisbury

Fowler, Kay Frances
108 North Rudisill Ave.,
Cherryville

Freeman, Henry Jackson
206 Ema Street, Thomasville

Freeman, Patricia Ann
2007 South Vine Street, Urbana, Ill.

Freize, Ronny Glen
2305 Pine View Lane, Gastonia

Gabriel, Danny Clay
Sherrills Ford

Garner, Wayland Thomas, Jr.
Box 272, Liberty

Gilmer, Stuart Gordon
Box 522, Taylors, S. C.

Glymph, Joseph Seaborn
121 Red Oak Road, Asheville

Godfrey, Stanley Louis
106 Clark Avenue, Greer, S. C.

Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn Street, Cramerton

Greene, James Henry
Boiling Springs

Greene, John Lee
1509 West Dixon Boulevard,
Shelby

Greene, Lynora Jane
Glade Valley

Griffiths, Barbara Jane
31540 Cedar Road,
Pepper Pike 24, Ohio

Hall, Carrie Elizabeth
Box 67, Drexel

Hammond, Charles Kirby, Jr.
17 Mills Avenue, Greenville, S. C.

Hamrick, Charles Wyman
East Main Street, Spindale

Hamrick, Marsha Lynne
16761 S.W. 299th Street,
Homestead, Fla.

Harrill, Max Dean
Route 2, Shelby

Harris, Ira James
Lowell

Harris, Lida Martin (Mrs.)
Cliffside

Harris, Sylvia Ann
211 Hogan Street, Morganton

Hartsell, Wriston A.
506 Westview Street, Lenoir

Hayes, William Donald
Box 31, Mayo, S. C.

Heath, Dennis Marshall
317 28th Street, N.E.,
Winston-Salem

Hedrick, Dana Sue
Box 15, Boiling Springs

Henderson, Robert Preston
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Hicks, Norvel Dennis
Harriman, Tenn.

Hoffman, Oscar Talmage
603 Grover Street, Shelby

Holden, Bobby
Route 2, Hudson

Holland, Wallace Martin
1109 East Main Street,
Westminster, S. C.

Horn, Shirley White (Mrs.)
Route 3, Box 331, Mooresville

Horton, Donald Herman
Box 378, Chesnee, S. C.

Houston, Shirley Ann
Route 5, Box 451, Franklin

Howell, Bette Lou
302 East Marshall Street,
Waynesville

Hudgins, Amelia Frances
843 Stockton Street, Statesville

Hudgins, Marvel Kay
627 Beaver Street, Forest City

Humphries, Dorothy Sue
Box 156, Cliffside

Humphries, Sandra Kay
Box 156, Cliffside

Hunt, Mary Bingham (Mrs.)
Lattimore

Hurt, Floyd Williford
1900 Sterling Road, Charlotte

Jackson, Alonzo Shaird, Jr.
Route 1, Union, S. C.

James, James Mason
213 South Weldon Street, Gastonia

Johnson, Glenn Edward
Route 2, Reidsville

Johnson, Gloria Willene
106 Milton Road, Sumter, S. C.

Johnson, Grant
408 West Third Avenue, Gastonia

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Jolley, Alicia Gay
701 West Kings Street
Kings Mountain

Jolley, James Richard
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro

Jolley, Linda Suzanne
Route 4, Box 39, Rutherfordton

Jolley Marian Rachel
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro

Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain

Kincaid, Edith Jane
921 Church Street, Kings Mountain

Kingsmore, Dannie Jesse
Buffalo, S. C.

Kingsmore, Donnie Edward
Buffalo, S. C.

Kinzer, David Frederick, Jr.
314 Park Avenue, Culpepper, Va.

Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir

Kirkman, Annie Katherine
Route 2, Box 268, Mount Airy

Ledford, Margaret Ann
126 West Gold, Kings Mountain

LeGrand, Richard Ware
503 Peach Street, Shelby

Lethco, Jerry Donald
714 West 20th Avenue, Gastonia

Lewis, Janice Rose
Box 222, Spindale

Lineberry, Richard Bolling
Route 2, Galax, Va.

Lockaby, Jo Ann
10 Tampa Street, Greenville, S. C.

Lockliear, Dianne Joyce
Box 415, St. Stephen, S. C.

Long, Stephen Ray
164 8th Avenue, Cramerton

Lutz, Robert Franklin
906 Crescent Avenue, Shelby

Lyda, Oscar James, III
308 Hillcrest Avenue, Gastonia

McAbee, Ronald Lee
Box 107, Cliffside

McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.

McClain, Donald Ray
604 Ruby Lane, Gastonia

McClellan, Sandra Marilda
901 Hillside Avenue, Charlotte

McHaffie, Willia Arlen
110 Midland Street, Greenville, S. C.

McKinney, Jim Roger
900 Woodlawn Avenue, N.W.
Canton, Ohio

McSwain, Mary Linda
Route 4, Shelby

Mabe, Philip Matthew
288 West McNeely Avenue
Mooresville

Marett, Larry A.
Westminster, S. C.

Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton

Mast, Janice Ann
110 Burkemont Avenue, Morganton

Mauney, Mary Sally
Box 108, Stanley

Mayo, Frank Shapard
1516 Calirmont Drive, Hendersonville

Miller, Clarence E.
Box 654, Blacksburg, S. C.

Mintz, Sam Herbert
Route 2, Gaffney, S. C.

Moore, Marion David
Trout Street, Forest City

Moore, Sarah Elizabeth
Box 516, Akers Center, Gastonia

Morrow, Kenneth Legrand
Route 1, Pauline, S. C.

Nanney, Ronald Ervin
1013 Grover Street, Shelby

Norville, Amanda Gail
Box 283, Cliffside

Oates, Thomas Frank, III
1020 North Washington Street
Rutherfordton

Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick Street, Leaksville

Ormand, Dwight Henry
Box 127, Bessemer City

Pace, Paul Allen
Box 126, Saluda

Pace, Ruben Stephen
Box 126, Saluda

Pack, Anne Laughter (Mrs.)
Route 1, Mill Spring

Parsley, Mary Elizabeth
Route 1, Spruce Pine

Peele, Georgia Cornelis
1525 First Street, Salisbury

Pennington, Dorothy Annette
1000 West Carolina Street
Blacksburg, S. C.

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Phillips, Brenda Belcher (Mrs.)
Highland Courts, Apt. 2A
Gaffney, S. C.

Porter, Leonard Dewey
304 Meadowbrook Drive, Burlington

Price, Robert Lacy
21 North Main, Cliffside

Pruette, Carrell
Route 3, Box 87, Vale

Pruitt, Ada Carolyn
1430 General Lee Avenue
Fayetteville

Putnam, Richard Joel
Route 3, Box 111, Shelby

Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord

Rabon, William Bruce
Route 1, Box 171, Lugoff, S. C.

Ragland, Thomas Tilman
Holly Springs

Ramsey, Ronald Bruce
Route 2, Mooresboro

Rash, Arlen Roy
Route 1, Millers Creek

Redden, Charles Arthur
Box 1275, Asheville

Reid, Clyde Franklin, Jr.
200 Highland Drive, Union, S. C.

Reid, James Richard
Box 325, Pilot Mountain

Reynolds, Richard Darnell
4939 Idlewild Road, Charlotte

Rice, Bobby Joe
Box 113, High Shoals

Richardson, John Frederick, Jr.
1811 Elizabeth Avenue
Winston-Salem

Roberts, Malinda Mac
Route 3, Box 34, Boone

Robertson, Earnest Arlen
102 Brantford Road, Greenville, S. C.

Rodgers, William Clayton, Jr.
308 Hinton Street, Apex

Rogers, Donald
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Rogers, Ronald
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Roseman, Craig Monroe
312 East 19th Street, Kannapolis

Rostan, Athos, Jr.
330 Fairway Drive, Shelby

Sanders, Hilda Marie
Route 2, Box 173, Franklin

Savage, Richard Allen
1507 Pearl Street, Gastonia

Self, Donna Kaye
2204 Kings Road, Shelby

Shehan, William Steve
Box 673, Spindale

Simmons, Sandra Laqueta
Route 3, Box 363, Morganton

Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2129 32nd Street, S.W.
Washington, D. C.

Smith, William W., Jr.
321 Morrow Street, Greer, S. C.

Spurlin, Alpha Anne
Box 61, Cliffside

Stewart, Darrell Keith
117 Gordon Street, Clinton, S. C.

Street, Dwight Kenneth, Jr.
940 West Warren Street, Shelby

Street, Randolph Tulane
115 Broad Street, Shelby

Swink, Russell Gene
Route 1, Box 181, Connelly Springs

Tate, Carey Kirkpatrick, Jr.
Box 432, Belmont

Tessencer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401, Shelby

Thompson, Betsy Jean
Box 433, Stanley

Thompson, Geneve Kaye
330 South Main Street
Rutherfordton

Thrift, Jim Roscoe
Long Creek, S. C.

Thrift, Joel Randall
Long Creek, S. C.

Turner, Henry Ronald
100 Harris Street, Union, S. C.

Tyser, Wallace Clemson, Jr.
802 West Seventh Avenue, Gastonia

Veasey, Edward David
622 Carolina Avenue, Gastonia

Waldrop, Jerry Wayne
1203 Poston Circle, Gastonia

Wallace, Rebecca Brooks (Mrs.)
Boiling Springs

Walton, Willie Bruce
501 Beaumond, Shelby

Warlick, Gary
Route 3, Lawndale

Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248, Boiling Springs

SOPHOMORES 1963-64

Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2, Rutherfordton

Waters, Peggy Lynn
Route 1, Casar

Watson, Lloyd James
Route 6, Box 64-C, Lenoir

Watson, Louwanda Sue
Route 1, Box 255, Forest City

Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta

Wesson, Jessie Mae
Route 2, Shelby

Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street, Morganton

White, Phillip Paul
307 Oak Ridge, Forest City

Williford, Samuel Walker
Route 5, Union, S. C.

Willis, Peggy Lynn
Route 3, Box 132, Bakersville

Wilson, Claude Thomas
1542 Kings Road, Shelby

Wilson, Keith Arnold
Box 615, Spindale

Wilson, Patricia Ann
Route 4, Shelby

Winters, Linda Elaine
176 Lawrence Drive
Berkeley Heights, N. J.

Wood, Linda Pearl
Route 1, Advance

Wright, Zane Gary
Avondale

Youngman, Anna Carol
Box 102, Pineville

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Abbott, W. T. David
445 3rd Street West
Birmingham, Ala.

Adair, Laura Owens (Mrs.)
Rutherfordton, N. C.

Adams, Johnny Blaine
Vilas

Adams, Norman James (Tony)
494 14th Avenue, N.E., Hickory

Adler, Nancy Patricia
207 North Anderson, Morganton

Allen, Cynthia Hazelean
Union Grove

Allen, Patricia Marie
Southern Pines Trailer Park
Southern Pines

Allison, Paul Ralph
Ridge Hollow Farm, Draper, Va.

Allred, Dorothy Janet
501 Lower Dallas Road, Gastonia

Anderson, Patricia Ann
Box 112, Topton

Anthony, Thomas Keith
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Armstrong, Neil Jerome, Jr.
Pine Grove Drive, High Point

Arrowood, Doris Elaine
Route 1, Nebo

Ashe, Kathryn Yvonne
6112 Old Mt. Holly Road, Charlotte

Atchley, Cecil Shannon
Route 2, Box 25B, Forest City

Attenhofer, Nancy Altieri (Mrs.)
1015 East Main Street, Spindale

Bagwell, Donald Keith
413 West Curtis Street
Simpsonville, S. C.

Bailey, Donna Fay
33 Union Street
Dividing Creek, N. J.

Bailey, Roger Edwin
213 Fox Street, Morganton

Baker, Herbert Marshall
Box 36, Denton

Ball, Gary Floyd
50 Mill Street, Lexington

Ballard, James Clay
3 Ridgecrest, Greenville, S. C.

Banks, Walter Edward
509 Trents Ferry Road
Lynchburg, Va.

Barlow, Thomas Jones
734 15th Avenue, N.W., Hickory

Barnes, Sue Ellen
325 Becker Avenue, Valdese

Barnett, Robert Campbell, Jr.
860 West Marion Street, Shelby

Barrett, George Gordon, Jr.
6105 Verndale Road, Charlotte

Barrow, Hazel Delores
406 Carolina Avenue, Shelby

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Bartos, John Nelson
1334 Whittaker Drive, Columbia, S. C.

Bates, Barbara Jean
803 Florida Avenue, Spindale

Beam, Brenda Jane
Route 6, Shelby

Beaman, Ruth Carolyn
Box 723, Taylorsville

Bean, William Boyce
105 Gallivan Street, Greenville, S. C.

Beasley Sandra Sue
Route 1, Box 1, Fries, Va.

Bell, David Max
2000 Bell-Morrow Drive, Gastonia

Bell, Nancy Jannine
2000 Linwood Road, Gastonia

Benfield, Iris Jeanette
2781 Kirkwood Drive, Burlington

Bennett, Pamela Robinson
5300 Doncaster Drive, Charlotte

Bishop, Marvin Lee
Box 598, Blacksburg, S. C.

Bivins, Dale Delbert
Route 2, Lawndale

Blackburn, Ronald Walter
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Blakley, Thomas Lee
714 Oak Summit Road
Winston-Salem

Blalock, Betty Faye
1934 Linwood Road, Gastonia

Blalock, James Arnold
Box 26, Boiling Springs

Blanton, Coda Rebecca
Route 2, Ellenboro

Blanton, David Larry
1022 Toms Street, Shelby

Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro

Boyd, Lewis Campbell, Jr.
Flat Rock Forest, Flat Rock

Brackett, Larry Eugene
Route 2, Bostic

Bradley, Bruce Maxey
Route 3, Chesnee, S. C.

Bradley, Robert Hines
Route 3, Chesnee, S. C.

Brannon, Norma Lee
Route 1, Tryon

Brawley, Charles Blackburn, Jr.
168 Pinckney Street, Chester, S. C.

Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro

Bridges, Richard Jolly
423 South Cambridge Street
Ninety-Six, S. C.

Brock, William Talmage
Route 2, Box 469, Brown Summit

Brooks, Miriam Lana
Route 1, Lilesville

Brotherton, William Paige, Jr.
501 West Finger Street, Maiden

Brown, Larry George
Box 383, Dallas

Brown, Richard W.
33 Meadows Lane, Haverford, Pa.

Brown, Virginia Bonette
Route 2, Florence, S. C.

Broyhill, Jane Cowles
Route 1, Box 473, Lenoir

Bryant, Charles Lee, Jr.
410 South Gaston Street, Dallas

Buchanan, J .V., Jr.
Route 2, Box 293, Mooresboro

Buckner, Charles Newton
19 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.

Burkett, Willis Ree, Jr.
Hildebran

Burnette, Jerry W.
Route 4, Box 25, Marion

Burns, Robert Otway, Jr.
600 Peach Street, Shelby

Butler, William Terry
Box 566, Forest City

Byers, Anne Lynn
Route 6, Box 323, Shelby

Callahan, Ronald William
206 North Baker Street
Blackville, S. C.

Camp, Charles Ben
609 South DeKalb Street, Shelby

Canaday, Mary Sue
203 Magnolia Street, Raeford

Cantrell, Jimmie Lewis, Jr.
Route 3, Union ,S. C.

Cantrell, John Wellford, Jr.
950 Terrace Boulevard, Orlando, Fla.

Capell, Angela Merilyn
424 Park Avenue, Florence, S. C.

Capps, Myrtis Ellen
Box 173, Tuxedo

Cartlon, Daniel Wayne
Box 126, Yanceyville

Carothers, Ernest Woodrow, Jr.
1118 South Belvedere, Gastonia

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Carpenter, Barry Lee
205 West Lee Avenue, Bessemer City

Carr, Meredith Lynn
1020 Demerius Street, Durham

Carter, Donna Rose
402 West College Street, Whiteville

Carter, Paul Loving
5700 Fort Avenue, Lynchburg, Va.

Carter, William Terry
224 Evergreen Drive,
Winston-Salem

Case, Jo Ann
1117 West Seventh Avenue, Gastonia

Cash, Kline Wilson
Route 1, Cowpens, S. C.

Castleberry, Brenda Jo
Route 8, Sanford

Chaffin, Johnny Kent
Union Grove

Champion, David William
1113 Earl Street, Shelby

Champion, Erwin Wilson, Jr.
200 Cleveland Avenue, Shelby

Childers, Brenda Kay
Route 3, Box 367-E, Matthews

Childers, Harold Van
Box 791, Belmont

Choate, Robert Hugh
Star Route, Sparta

Church, Rebecca Diane
Route 6, Box 740, Shelby

Clarke, Joseph Meachum
104 Lowndes Avenue
Greenville, S. C.

Clary, Bobby Dean
Route 2, Shelby

Clowney, Shirley Louise
5301 Michigan Avenue
Camp Lejeune

Combs, Torrance LeGrand
111 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Condrey, Joe Marshall
Box 363, Cliffside

Conner, James Hoyle
Box 502, Caroleen

Conner, Paul Lindon
506 7th Street, S.W., Hickory

Conrad, Marvin Kensley
Route 1, Thomasville

Cook, Barry Thomas
Route 2, Mount Airy

Cook, Christeen
Route 2, Lawndale

Cook, George Warren
Box 506, Reidsville

Cook, Larry Calvin
Route 1, Box 229, Cowpens, S. C.

Cook, Mary Alice
Route 2, Box 13, Forest City

Cooke, Judy Elaine
105 East Main Street, Maiden

Cooper, Hugh Edgar, Jr.
Route 1, Bryson City

Cope, Stephen Earl
938 Cline Street, Newberry S. C.

Covington, James Vinson, Jr.
Carolina Avenue, Dillon, S. C.

Covington, Samuel Russell
307 North Lee Street, Rockingham

Craft, Charles Hewitt (Mickey)
1435 8th Street, N.W., Hickory

Craig, Neal Leon
Route 3, Rutherfordton

Crawford, William Edward
McConnells, S. C.

Cribb, James Earl
8 Chapman Street, Cheraw, S. C.

Crocker, Charles Onree
823 Robbins Circle, Chester, S. C.

Cross, Gladys Lucile
Nantahala

Crow, William Ray
Route 2, Box 237, Mooresboro

Crowe, Mary Ann
Route 1, Ellenboro

Culbertson, Lynn Broadus, Jr.
14 Rollingreen, Greenville, S. C.

Dagenhart, Charles Vaughn
Mills Home, Thomasville

Darnell, Tony Lee
221 McGinnis Avenue, Lincolnton

Davis, Clara Ruth (Mrs.)
Box 327, Ellenboro

Davis, Donald Reid
Lower Dallas Road, Dallas

Davis, Thomas Larry
Route 2, Dallas

Dearth, Candace Dianne
2631 Stratford Road, Columbia, S. C.

Dedmond, Phyllis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside

Dellinger, Judith Elaine
104 South Smallwood Place
Charlotte

Deviney, James Denis
Route 1, Rutherfordton

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Deviney, Mary Rachel
701 West Main Street, Spindale

Dickinson, Dianne
103 Pimlico Road, Greenville, S. C.

Dotson, William Howard
58 Woodlawn Avenue
Charleston, S. C.

Doty, Coy Jefferson, Jr.
1515 Patterson Avenue
Winston-Salem

Dowd, Clyde Brantley
Route 6, Box 274-A, Shelby

Downs, Charles Roger
823 7th Avenue, N.W., Hickory

Drane, Henry Edward
1539 Hawthorne Road, S.W.
Winston-Salem

Drum, Ronald Marvin
Box 282, Maiden

Dula, Brenda Lorrain
Route 1, Box 454, Lenoir

Duncan, Darlene Elizabeth
Route 1, Box 136, West Jefferson

Duncan, Shannon Taylor
804 Kings Road, Shelby

Dunlap, Sandra Jane
Route 1, Walnut Cove

Durst, Susan
102 Windsor Avenue
Southampton, Penna.

Edmonds, Brenda Jean
Route 2, Mt. Airy

Edwards, Charles Horace, Jr.
949 Clanton Road, Charlotte

Edwards, Charlotte Beverly
Route 1, Lawndale

Elkins, Robert Cooper, Jr.
418 Hampton, Rock Hill, S. C.

Elletson, Broadus Earl
218 Lake Fairfield Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Emmett, James Cecil
Route 1, Bessemer City

Evitt, William Earl
906 West 6th Avenue, Gastonia

Ewart, David Kirk
323 South Main, Cornelius

Ferrell James Edward
Route 3, Box 20, Chester, S. C.

Fetzer, Daniel Johnson
306 South Thompson, Shelby

Fisher, Fredrick William, III
Drewryville, Virginia

Fite, Karen Bea
608 Stone Street, Kings Mountain

Forbes, Joe Ed
Route 1, Mooresboro

Ford, Bill Lon
Box 372, Newland

Fortune, Kenneth Wayne
115 Stevens Drive, Morganton

Fowler, Edwin Burke, III
308 Lee, Wadesboro

Francis, Sammy Earl
1209 Hardin Road, Apts.
Forest City

Franklin, Sam Curtiss
Box 606, Blacksburg, S. C.

Freeman, Alfred George
Route 1, Bostic

Freeman, Barbara Antoinette
Route 3, Box 215, Madison

Freeman, Peggy Jean
Route 1, Bostic

Frye, Oren Moore, Jr.
Route 3, Box 210, Morganton

Furr, Jackie Farrell
701 West Greene Street
Cheraw, S. C.

Gamble, Jacob Carson
7 Spruce Street, Forest City

Gardner, Charles Orr
Route 3, Box 327-A, Gaffney, S. C.

Gardner, James David
Route 4, Box 295, Shelby

Garner, David Wayne
Route 1, Asheboro

Gibbs, Madge Corrine
Route 5, Box 73, Shelby

Gillespie, James Thomas, III
116 Keith Avenue, Trenton, Ohio

Gilliam, Ulyss Ansel
206 Jefferson St., Clinton, S. C.

Gillispie, Donald Lee, Jr.
3000 Monticello Avenue
Lynchburg, Va.

Gleaton, Allen Everett
701 West Main, Williston, S. C.

Goodson, Jerry Ray
Route 3, Lincolnton

Gosey, David Clark
Box 153, Cliffside

Green, Charles Glenn
Route 1, Bessemer City

Green, Leo Anne
Box 71, Spindale

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Green, Nancy Raye
Route 4, Box 90, Ramseur

Greene, David Mitchell
Box 222, Cliffside

Greene, Jane
Route 6, Box 105, Shelby

Greene, Leonard Larry
Route 1, Mooresboro

Greene, Margaret Elizabeth
415 Railroad Avenue, Rutherfordton

Gregory, Mary Ellen
Route 5, Union, S. C.

Griffin, George Killian
Route 3, Forest City

Griffin, Tony Alan
21 Lincoln Street, High Shoals

Griffith, Lloyd Howard, Jr.
Neeses, S. C.

Gruver, Bryan Franklin
206 East South Street, Union, S. C.

Guffey, Lloyd Leon
Route 3, Forest City

Hamby, Helen Joyce
Route 1, Casar

Hamilton, Gerald Lee
806 Cadillac Street, Kannapolis

Hamilton, Harry Stephen
Boone

Hamrick, Janith Carol
Box 19, Boiling Springs

Hamrick, Joseph Elam, Jr.
312 McBrayer Street, Shelby

Hamrick, Theresa Dianne
Route 4, Box 500, Shelby

Hannon, John Victor
2422 Wade Hampton Blvd.
Greenville, S. C.

Hardin, James Monroe
103 Sotherden Drive
Liverpool, N. Y.

Harmon, Carole Sue
Route 1, Shelby

Harmon, James LeMaster
605 Arlington Street, Forest City

Harper, Johnny Tschaikowsky
Box 183, Blacksburg, S .C.

Harper, William Howard, Jr.
24 Brookview Circle
Greenville, S. C.

Harrill, John Michael
400 South Broadway, Forest City

Harris, James Wallace
614 Meadowbrook Road
Kings Mountain

Harris, Marvin Don
411 Oakridge Drive, Forest City

Hartness, Robert Gladden
104 West Earle Street
Greenville, S. C.

Hawk, Joseph Harry
Route 1, Shelby

Hawkins, James Roger
Route 3, Shelby

Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Avenue
Rock Hill, S. C.

Haymaker, Sylvia Ann
501 Gold Street, Shelby

Hearne, Donna Lee
Route 3, Pittsboro

Hefner, Carrie Jane
2030 2nd Street, N.E., Hickory

Helms, Joe Dewey
336 Grice Street, Shelby

Hendrick, Linda Diane
Route 1, Shelby

Hendrix, Judith Lynn
2721 Bon Air Avenue
Winston-Salem

Henson, Clota Martina
1505 South York, Gastonia

Hernandez, Carolina Margarita
902 Barnes, Jacksonville

Higgins, Wayne Pridmore
314 8th Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Hill, Carl David, Jr.
Route 2, Greenville, S. C.

Hill, Reginald Henry Arthur
401 North Morris ,Gastonia

Hilton, Daniel Edward
712 Indigo Avenue, Cayce, S. C.

Hodges, Deborah Jane
Route 4, Box 66, Florence, S. C.

Holcombe, Robert Earle
Box 21, Boiling Springs

Holland, William Roger
Route 1, Forest City

Hope, Thomas Dean
Box 62, Grover

Hord, Brenda Faye
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Horne, Donald Robert
Route 1, Box 322, Rock Hill, S. C.

Houser, Margaret Kaye
Route 1, Mooresboro

Howard, Rosemary Ann
1501 Kirkwood Drive, Durham

Howell, Joseph Lanier
20 Glenn Street, Greenville, S. C.

Hudgins, Jay Edwin
Route 2, Box 26, Old Fort

Huggin, John Elmore
Route 5, Box 270, Gaffney, S. C.

Hughes, Claude Daniel
14 First Street, Cramerton

Hunsinger, Edward Eugene
105 Second Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Hunter, Michael Lee
2 Quinlan Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Inman, Larry Dale
Route 3, Mount Airy

Irvin, Frank James, Jr.
1012 Onslow Drive, Greensboro

Ivie, Ronald Mitchell
Route 2, Shelby

Jackson, David Phillip
601 West Main, Chesterfield, S. C.

Jackson, Irma Lee
7705 New Castle Drive
Annandale, Va.

Jenkins, Jerry Lee
904 Stonecutter Street, Spindale

Jenkins, John Howard
103 Bates Avenue, Cherryville

Jensen, Yates Richard
Box 504, Rutherford College

Jeter, Paul Hamilton, III
112 Catherine Street, Union, S. C.

Johnson, Gwendolyn Carol
41 Princeton Drive, Asheville

Johnston, Grayson Eugene, Jr.
619 East Main, Forest City

Jones, Clarence J., Jr.
605 West Warren, Shelby

Jones, David Eugene
Route 4, Box 516, Shelby

Jones, Marie Elizabeth
211 California Street, Spindale

Jones, Miller Tramel, Jr.
Route 1, Shelby

Joyce, Espie Melvin, Jr.
Mayodan

Keever, Kenneth Lander, Jr.
707 Annieline Drive, Shelby

Keller, David Roger
519 Stroud Street, Marion

Keller, Richard Earl
137 Sunset Drive, Gaffney, S. C.

Kennedy, Cletus Wayne
320 West Burton Street, High Point

Kennedy, Theodore Woodrow
608 Sherrill Place, Shelby

Killalea, Greogry John
17 James Drive, Cheraw, S. C.

Kimsey, James Harris
Box 75, Earl

Kirby, Howard Eugene, Jr.
Box 408, Gaffney, S. C.

Kirkland, Danny Keith
2019 Kirkland, West Columbia, S. C.

Lackey, Jesse Lawrence
410 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Lambert, Charles Druey
515 Dixie Street, Valdese

Lancaster, Paul Ray
112 Ledbetter Road, Spindale

Land, Larry Martin
Route 2, Dallas

Landing, David Ralph
8 Northwood Avenue,
Greenville, S. C.

Langley, William Bert
Route 3, Union, S. C.

Langley, William Claude
1739 East North Street
Greenville, S. C.

Lattimore, Martha Warlick
Box 96, Lattimore

Laughter, Wayne Franklin
810 4th Street, Kings Mountain

Leatherman, Rachel Frances
406 Green Street, Lincolnton

Ledford, Barbara Dianne
Route 1, Box 78, Grover

Ledford, Douglas Avery
Route 1, Lincolnton

Lee, Patricia Ann
306 East Fairview Avenue
Gaffney, S. C.

Leigh, James William
223 Suttle Street, Shelby

Leigh, Walter Ronald
525 East Suttle, Shelby

Lentz, John Albert, III
Route 1, Hickory

Lewis, Charles Arnold
Route 2, Box 784-A, Asheville

Lewis, Robert Gardner
715 North Washington, Shelby

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Lincoln, Jane Erehart
116 West Britannia, Taunton, Mass.

Lipscomb, Nathan Ores
203 Richardson Street
Gaffney, S. C.

Livingston, Kathryn Elaine
Route 1, Box 97, Boomer

Lloyd, James Gilmer
Milton Road, Chapel Hill

Logan James Coleman
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Florence, S. C.

Logan, Roger Harold
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Florence, S. C.

Long, Barbara Ann
710 Hamlet Avenue, Hamlet

Long, Michael Austin
Route 2, Box 18, Rutherfordton

Long, Timothy Franklin
36 Holmes Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Lovelace, Pamela Antionne
C-8, Kings Road, Shelby

Loveland, Charles Price
201 Osborne Street, Shelby

Lowery, Hubert Reid
Route 6, Shelby

Lowrance, Elizabeth Geneal
616 Truman Street, Shelby

Lowry, Charles Dewitt
390 N.W. 87 Street, Miami, Fla.

Lutz, Melvin Roscoe, Jr.
111 Abingdon Road, Lenoir

Lyman, Stephen Wesley
1665 Kathwood Drive
Columbia, S. C.

McAbee, Carol Elane
8039½ State Road
Goodrich, Michigan

McBane, Velinda Gail
Route 2, Pittsboro

McCoig, Barry Roger
103 Roy Street, Gastonia

McCorkle, Ellis MacDonald
Route 8, Box F-216, Charlotte

McCoy, Herbert Hill
Deep Gap

McCraw, Alton Gerald
Route 1, Box 425, Gaffney, S. C.

McDaniel, Burton Foster, Jr.
Route 1, Box 288, Rock Hill, S. C.

McDaniel, David Perry
Boiling Springs

McGee, John Oliver
403 North Spring Avenue, Newton

McGregor, James Briton
122 Stephens Lane, Greenville, S. C.

McKee, Ralph Eulan
608 South DeKalb Street, Shelby

McKinney, Phillip Kent
Box 313, Bakersville

McKinney, Ronalds Bates
Carolina Avenue, Forest City

McMahon, Roxie Jane
617 Valdese Avenue, Morganton

McSwain, Linda Lenora
Box 213, Boiling Springs

McSwain, Patti Elaine
Route 6, Box 555, Shelby

McSwain, Virginia Joyce
Route 1, Box 56, Blacksburg, S. C.

McSwain, Rachael Jayne
Route 5, Box 109, Shelby

Mabe, Clarence Wygal
Route 1, Mount Airy

Mabe, Robert Larry
501 Greenwood Avenue, High Point

Mabry, John Roland
Route 3, Box 55, Gaffney, S. C.

Marcus Kermit Pink, Jr.
Route 1, Box 4, Whittier

Martin, Anna Louise
721 Flanders Circle, Portsmouth, Va.

Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs

Martin, John Douglas
24 Wedgewood Drive
Greenville, S. C.

Martin, William Sidney
24 Montgomery Street
Summerville, Ga.

Matthews, Billy Carroll
328 Blue Ridge Street, Marion

Mauney, Harry Jenkins
Route 3, Shelby

Mayhew, Martha Gaye
Route 6, Box 569, Shelby

Maynard, Gwendolyn Kay
404 Kyle Road, Winston-Salem

Medford, Johnny William
Route 2, Box 415, Forest City

Medlock, Royce Franklin
Box 392, Lowell

Melton, John Thomas
1803 Kallaramo Road
Rock Hill, S. C.

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Melton, Karen Blaine
Box 353, Glen Alpine

Melton, Shirley Ann
416 Arlington Street, Forest City

Middleton, Lance Monroe
510 Ford Street, Kannapolis

Miller, John Sherriel
Route 2, Vale

Miller, Raymond Geary
Route 1, Bostic

Moffitt, Mrs. Cora Anthony
221 Earl Road, Shelby

Moore, Donald Weaver
739 Montford Drive, Charlotte

Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 623-B, Lenoir

Moore, Walter Bruce, III
1 Capers Street, Greenville, S. C.

Morgan, Velva Dean
Route 1, Dallas

Morley, Mary Louise
Unaka

Morris, Nelson Jerry
Route 2, Kings Mountain

Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.

Moss, Douglas Wilson
Route 2, Box 47, Kings Mountain

Moss, Jerry Warren
Route 1, Box 271, Blacksburg, S. C.

Motsinger, Larry Joseph
Route 6, Winston-Salem

Murphy, Rachel Lee
Route 2, Box 280, Union, S. C.

Neal, Claude Thomas
Westfield

Newton, Jimmy Wayne
Route 1, Ellenboro

Nichols, Judy Ann
912 Hallmork Drive, Gastonia

Nicholson, Lewis Alvin
Box 58, Sylva

Nolan, James Ernest
102 Alpine Street, Bennettsville, S. C.

Nolan, William Joseph, III
5010 Milford Road, Charlotte

Oates, Jesse Havries, Jr.
220 Center Street, Chester, S. C.

Oliver, Kenneth Gene
203 Rosemary Street
Williston, S. C.

Olson, John Charles
108 Lowrance Street, Forest City

Packard, Diane Hicks (Mrs. Dan)
Box 37, Mooresboro

Padgett, Barry Chivous
Box 36, Lattimore

Palmer, Calvin Lee, Jr.
5 Valley View Lane, Greenville, S. C.

Parker, James Leland
Box 305, Blacksburg, S. C.

Parker, Margaret Kingsland
1600 Twiford Place, Charlotte

Parker, Wanda Lee
Route 1, Box 150, Old Fort

Paskewich, Jo Ann
Box 1, Spring Hope

Patrick, Charlotte Diane
303 Lime Street, Blacksburg, S. C.

Penley, Charles Craig
506 South Marietta, Gastonia

Pennington, Patricia Ann
402 Waverly Terrace Apt. 5
7th Avenue N.,
Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Pernell, William Aubrey, Jr.
211 Gold Street, Shelby

Persons, Linda Laura
2207 Lafayette Street
Fort Myers, Fla.

Petree, Thomas Gray
1208 Pleasant View Drive
Winston-Salem

Pickler, George Lee
Valatie, New York

Pike, Janice Roberta
33 South Howard Street,
Inman, S. C.

Ponder, Margaret Marie
Route 1, Box 167, Grover

Pope, Stephen Beck
Route 3, Raleigh

Poston, Cheryl Dianne
Route 2, Box 171, Pamplico, S. C.

Poteat, Mickey Franklin
239 North Anderson, Morganton

Prestwood, Barbara Wright
(Mrs. W. P.)
Box 201, Glen Alpine

Prestwood, William Perry
Box 201, Glen Alpine

Price, Mary Lu
3003 South 10th Street
Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Price, Miley Anne
Route 2, Ellenboro

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Pridgen, Donald Marion
716 15th Avenue, Conway, S. C.

Proctor, Larry Dean
2019 Kirkland Street, Columbia, S. C.

Pruett, James Cleveland
704 Royster Street, Shelby

Putnam, Kenneth Wayne
Box 604, Blacksburg, S. C.

Putnam, Jacquelyn Anne
1106 Dodd Street, Shelby

Putnam, Lionel William
324 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Pyron, Bobby Gene
Route 4, Shelby

Queen, Ben Wilson, Jr.
Route 2, Bostic

Queen, Clyde Mitchell
Route 6, Shelby

Rankin, Larry Eugene
Box 123, Lowell

Ray, Charles Robert
1103 Hawkins Road, Burlington

Rector, Samuel Grover
70 Tremont Street, Asheville

Reece, George Albert, Jr.
226 Tenth Street, Cramerton

Reese, Louise Ann Carver (Mrs. H. S.)
411 Oakridge Drive, Forest City

Reese, Billie Ann
Route 1, Mount Holly

Revis, Judy Kay
Box 764, Rutherfordton

Reynolds, Daniel Thomas
Route 2, Pinewood, S. C.

Reynolds, Robert Jerald
Route 1, Box 130, Connelly Springs

Rhodes, Patricia Gail
Route 1, Box 123-B, Saluda

Rhyne, Jerry Lee
404 Weaver Street, Cherryville

Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro

Rideout, Catherine Carole
Route 3, Providence Church Road
Winston-Salem

Robinson, Sandra Jane
Route 1, Box 319, Stanley

Rogers, Emmett Harvey, Jr.
510 Woodside Drive, Shelby

Rollins, Wanda Paulette
Lakeview Heights, Inman, S. C.

Roof, Robert Kenneth
207 Hillcrest Drive, Union, S. C.

Roper, Donald Lee
120 Lee Street, Lenoir

Ruff, James Timothy
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Runyan, Larry Franklin
C-8 Kings Road, Shelby

Russo, Thomas Meredith
5 Pimlico Road, Greenville, S. C

Sams, William Trotter
951 Sherwood Lane, Statesville

Sanders, Randy Bruce
406 Sloan Street, Clinton, S. C.

Satterfield, Gordon Graham
Yanceyville

Saunders, Nila Dianne
2319 East Main Street, Lincolnton

Sayles, Katy Carol
Route 1, Box 120, Canton

Schofield, Peggy Anne
748 East Broad Street
Westfield, N. J.

Schronce, Bryant Nelson
1103 East Main Street, Maiden

Scoggins, Vicki Jo
1224 Dade Street, Charlotte

Scruggs, George Coleman
198 North Yadkin Avenue, Spencer

Scruggs, Freda Sharon
331 Collard Street, Alexandria, Va.

Seagle, Janice Carolyn
Route 1, Box 214, Marion

Seehorn, Thomas Farrow
215 Seehorn Place, Lenoir

Seel, William Atkinson, Jr.
1 Seminole Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Sellers, Marion Snell
56 East Surrey, Charleston, S. C.

Settlemyre, Joe Gary Wayne
1436 3rd Street, Place, N. E.,
Hickory

Shannon, William David
980 Elizabeth Street, Eau Gallie, Fla.

Shaw, Daniel Lynn
Box 51, Cedar Falls

Shehan, David Price
507 Ohio Street, Spindale

Shelton, Michael David
Route 4, Lincolnton

Shockley, Donald William
220 Walker Heights, Union, S. C.

Shronce, Joyce Lee
Route 1, Iron Station

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Simon, Charles Thomas
322 Dellwood Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Simpkins, George Gary
403 Spencer Street, Rock Hill, S. C.

Slater, Kenneth Train
28 Grove Avenue, Wilmington, Mass.

Slaughter, Alva Marshall
921 North Main Street, Roxboro

Small, Michael James
1501 Pinecrest Avenue, Charlotte

Smiley, John Solomon
1302 Berkeley Street, North Charleston, S. C.

Smith, Ann
Route 4, Box 108, Rutherfordton

Smith, Donald Gilbert
Route 1, Box 65, Mooresboro

Smith, Harold Dean
1117 South Lafayette Street, Shelby

Smith, Rosalind Joy
2502 Bellview Road, Anderson, S. C.

Snipes, Robert Lee
Route 2, Graham

Sorrell, Randolph Franklin
1112 Paramount Circle, Gastonia

Sorrow, Sandra Yvonne
1811 South Ridge Avenue
Kannapolis

Southard, John Stephen
Route 6, Shelby

Spangler, Herhsal Eugene, Jr.
Route 2, Lawndale

Spell, Roger Earl
3700 Hudson Drive, Archdale

Spencer, Jenny Lynn
1001 Surry Drive, Greensboro

Spraker, Patricia Jane
Route 5, Box 232, Galax, Va.

Springer, Gary Brant
LaFayette Apt. 3A, Shelby

Sprouse, Linda Lee
248 South Caldwell, Brevard

Stacey, Ronald Raymond
721 West Marion Street, Shelby

Stanley, Martha Sue
Route 1, Box 251, Elkin

Stewart, Billy Joe
8 20th Street, Greer, S. C.

Stone, William Paul
278 Oak Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.

Streaker, James Franklin, Jr.
961 Green Terrace, Lancaster, Pa.

Suddreth, Stephen Thomas
3321 South Main Street
Winston-Salem

Summer, Benjamin Hal
509 Beaumond, Shelby

Summerlin, James Mitchell
499 Washington Street, Cramerton

Summerlin, Joe Michael
499 Washington Street, Cramerton

Swafford, Benny Joe
159 Hurst Circle, Franklin

Swicegood, Russell Carr
3600 Palm Avenue, Lorain, Ohio

Tankersley, William Emmett, Jr .
1922 Kenwood Avenue, Charlotte

Taylor, Jerry Wayne
Route 4, Winston-Salem

Taylor, Robert Laine
Route 2, Mooresboro

Thomas, Tildon Casius
Poplar Pines, Haywood Road
Henderson

Thompson, Selwyn Rountree, Jr.
Manville Avenue, Barnwell, S. C.

Thornburg, Sara Elizabeth
8 Myrtle Street, Gastonia

Thornton, Eleanor Gail
10409 Cliff Circle, Tampa, Fla.

Timmons, Mary Jean
Route 3, Mount Airy

Tipton, Clifford Wallace
Route 2, Box 321, Candler

Tobin, Carol Sue
624 West End Blvd., Winston-Salem

Tolbert, Claude Stephen
Route 2, Shelby

Tolbert, Violet Martina
Collettsville

Tolleson, Lillian Elizabeth
505 Pine Hill Road
St. Matthews, S. C.

Toms, John William
Route 2, Bostic

Toney, Barbara Ann
Route 2, Bostic

Toney, Gail Louise
Route 1, Box 38, Mooresboro

Toole, Ouida Diane
Reid Park, Cheraw, S. C.

Towery, James Patton
Route 2, Box 175, Sumter, S. C.

Treadway, Carnice Arthur
5 Kirkwood Lane, Greenville, S. C.

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Traynham, David Charles
225 Hedgecock Road, High Point

Tribbett, Murray Richard
1319 Stratford Drive, Piqua, Ohio

Troutman, Haskell Stevenson, Jr.
503 Tuckaseege Road, Mt. Holly

Turner, Albert Henry, Jr.
Route 2, Laurens, S. C.

Turner, Donald Lee
Route 2, Box 102, Gaffney, S. C.

Tuttle, Donald Wayne
Route 4, Box 347, High Point

Upton, Ronda Jean
2206 Plainview Drive, High Point

Van Zee, Mary Carolyn
21 Beechwood Drive,, Fairfax, Va.

Vaughn, Joseph Johnson
1807 North Main Street
Greenville, S. C.

Vincent, George Jackson
310 Country Club Acres, Shelby

Vincent, Robert Clayton, Jr.
215 Washington Road,
Alexandria 8, Va.

Vinesett, Patricia Ann
Route 2, Shelby

Wacker, Deborah Jane
Casilla 2492, Lima, Peru

Wade, David Henry
4 Wembley Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Wagoner, Stephen Thomas
Route 3, Box 1079, Kannapolis

Waldrop, John Broadus
111 Trails End, Greenville, S .C.

Waldrop, Lillian Louise
647 Meadowbrook, Rock Hill, S. C.

Wall, Amanda Lou
Box 107, Boiling Springs

Wall, Hassell Goyen, Jr.
926 5th Avenue, North
Jacksonville Beach, Florida

Wallace, Andrea Amanda
211 Crawford Street, Shelby

Wallace, Coy Carlton
4943 Pine Street, Wilmington

Wallace, Kay Frances
305 West Warren Street, Shelby

Ward, Frances Revels (Mrs. J. E.)
Box 293, Caroleen

Warf, Milton Clay
Route 3, Box 406, Reidsville

Warlick, Harold Dean
Route 2, Ellenboro

Warlick, Robert Kent
121 Peach Street, Shelby

Warren, John Franklin
2933 Glenn Avenue
Winston-Salem

Washburn, Sara Dianne
Box 103, Lattimore

Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.
12 Fanning Drive, Shelby

Waters, Jo Ann
Route 2, Box B124, Rutherfordton

Waters, William Earl
Route 2, Union Mills

Watkins, Joyce Dianne
Route 3, Box 216½, Gaffney, S. C.

Watson, Hugh Jerome, Jr.
203 Keenan Street, Union, S. C.

Watson, Wenona Fern
Route 1, Ararat

Waugh, Donald Cecil
307 Washburn Street, Lexington

Weatherly, Walter Beldon
112 Milton Road, Sumter, S. C.

Weaver, Carol Roxanna
Route 2, Box 280, Shelby

Webb, Jerry Neil
308 South Weldon Street, Gastonia

Webster, Jesse David, Jr.
Route 1, Haw River

Wells, James Franklin, Jr.
Box 245, Henrietta

Westray, Barbara Ann
806 Hooper Avenue,
Toms River, N. J.

White, Joe Alan
310 2nd Street, N. E., Conover

White, William Horace, Jr.
Route 1, Bostic

Whitley, Marsha Evelyn
Route 2, Norwood

Wilkinson, Pascal McLain, Jr.
512 Akron Drive, Winston-Salem

Williams, Larry Franklin
312 Clegg Street, Shelby

Wofford, John Greenberry
Route 3, Woodruff, S. C.

Wooten, Richard Douglas, Jr.
Route 7, Greenville, S. C.

Wright, Dorothy Jean
Route 5, Box 492, Shelby

Wright, Harold Rufus
Route 1, Box 55, Kings Mountain

FRESHMEN 1963-64

Wright, Joseph Earl
Westfield

Wright, Linda Marie
56 29th Avenue, N. E., Hickory

Wyatt, Brenda Jean
501 East Church Street, Ahoskie

Wyatt, Oren Melvin
Box 58, Boiling Springs

Yarborough, Charles Ray, Jr.
Route 2, Box 450, Granite Falls

Yelton, Kathryn Zuver (Mrs. W. W.)
408 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Yelton, Wayne William, Jr.
408 Green Street, Rutherfordton

Yelvington, Vivian Lee
Route 1, Box 162, Pineville

Young, Samuel Lionel MacIntyre
Route 4, Box 453, Salisbury

Young, Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue, Shelby

Yount, Ronald Eugene
Route 3, Box 113, Newton

SPECIALS 1963-64

SPECIALS, COLLEGE COURSES

Blackwell, Marion Fred
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.

Cooper, Auther Reid
Route 2, Chesnee, S. C.

Self, Nancy Eloise
160-A, Route 7, Greensboro

Shirlen, Lucille Robinson (Mrs. J. F.)
Route 2, Gastonia

Vaughan, Claude Lawrence, III
700 Forest Hill Drive, Shelby

Wilson, James W.
Chesnee, S. C.

Wyatt, Bill Dean
802 South Washington, Shelby

SPECIALS, MUSIC

Abrams, Donna Kay
Box 326, Boiling Springs

Abrams, Elva Jean
Box 326, Boiling Springs

Allen, Susan
Boiling Springs

Borders, Cline, Jr.
Lawndale

Crawley, Jimmy Morgan
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.

Harris, Ann
Boiling Springs

Hawkins, Rita Joy
Route 2, Shelby

Horne, Marie Silver (Mrs. W. L.)
1205 Hunt Street, Shelby

Kirby, Clarence Aubrey, III
Route 4, Shelby

Lucas, Nancy Broome
Box 236, Cliffside

McGraw, Bettye Lucinda
Boiling Springs

Martin, Pat Dorcas
Box 56, Lattimore

Poston, Gloria Jean
Boiling Springs

Watson, Carol
Box 196, Shelby

Weatherford, Robert James
Route 4, Shelby

Withrow, Janet Elaine
Route 4, Shelby

EVENING CLASSES - 1963-64

Abernethy, Mrs. Joyce Bell
802 Caroleen Road, Forest City

Bailey, Mrs. Virginia Pauline
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.

*Bates, Barbara Jean

Beam, Mary Katherine
217 Gold St., Shelby

Blanton, Mrs. Evelyn Gold
Box 22, Lattimore

Bostic, Charles Broughton
Box 291, Cliffside

Brackett, Raymond A.
Route 3, Lawndale

Bridges, Johnny Max
Route 2, Ellenboro

Bright, James Ivey
326 Georgia Street, Spindale

Camp, Elizabeth Lee
925 Grace Street, Kings Mountain

Clary, Ray E.
110 Cypress Drive, Gaffney, S. C.

Cole, Bill Francis
Route 5, Shelby

Combs, Mrs. Minna L.
111 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Crawley, Mrs. Julia Crisp
Boiling Springs

Crocker, James David
302 South Broad Street, Gastonia

Davis, Aylene Bridges
Route 1, Ellenboro

Dedmon, Joe Hal
Route 6, Box 28, Shelby

Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Shelby

Dobbins, Alfred Gregory
West Main Street, Forest City

Dobbins, Walter Reece
Route 2, Box 262-C, Gaffney, S. C.

Ensley, Roger Owen
Route 2, Union Mills

*Fetzer, Daniel Johnson

Freeman, Jimmy
105 Brookhill Road, Shelby

Gheen, William P.
323 Gold Street, Shelby

Goforth, John Burgess
301 Lipscomb Street, Gaffney, S. C.

Gold, Robert Milton
211 Hudson Street, Shelby

Greene, Beryl Harris
1509 West Dixon Blvd., Shelby

Greene, Carolyn Hamrick
Route 5, Shelby

Greene, Geraldine
Route 4, Shelby

Greene, Helen Ferguson
705 Annieline Drive, Shelby

Hamrick, Charles William
Route 1, Mooresboro

Harris, Margaret W.
716 West Oak St., Shelby

Harris, Mary Hill
613 East Main Street, Forest City

Harris, Joseph Tandy
718 Georgia Avenue, Forest City

Haynes, Anna Lou
P. O. Box 553, Forest City

Henson, Billy Cofer
Lincoln Road, Forest City

Hollifield, Leonard Ray
Arlington Apartments 102
Forest City

*Hord, Brenda Faye

Houser, Wayne N.
Route 1, Mooresboro

*Hunt, Mrs. Mary Bingham

Irvin, Ruby
1012 North Lafayette, Shelby

Jenkins, Geneva Mae
Route 3, Forest City

Kirksey, Carol Ann
Route 2, Catawba

Kirksey, Dorothy Lynch
Route 2, Catawba

Lybrand, James Austin, Jr.
309 Roxford Road, Kings Mountair

Lynch, Freida
1148 Buffalo, Shelby

McMurry, Phillip Mitchell
1547 Spangler Drive, Shelby

Maino, Robert Alfred
104 S. Gaston Street,
Kings Mountain

Martin, John Dan
P. O. Box 235, Mooresboro

*Martin, Joyce Ann

*Mast, Janice Ann

Metcalf, John Samuel
Route 2, Rutherfordton

Moss, Dr. M. L. Thomas
504 Gold Street, Shelby

Padgett, Mrs. Ferne Pruette
Box 114, Cliffside

Padgett, James L.
Box 114, Cliffside

Pearson, Richard Dale
718 Park Avenue, Shelby

Perry, Mary Keltner
Highway 74E, Shelby

Phillips, Jerry Winford
Route 1, Box 35X, Gaffney, S. C.

Phillips, Joanne Parris
Route 1, Box 35X, Gaffney, S. C.

Propst, Charles Gerald
Route 5, Shelby

Propst, Lee Roy
1301 Hammock Drive, Shelby

Queen, Clemmey Alton
401 Westwood Street, Spindale

Ramsey, Nan Marie
Route 2, Ellenboro

*Richard, Cletus Eugene

Robbins, Ray Marshall
210 Tanner Street, Rutherfordton
Roberts, Ethel House
115 Brookhill Road, Shelby
Rogers, Patsy Philbeck
Route 3, Shelby
Ruff, Jennifer Rose
205 Green Street, Rutherfordton
Sain, Samuel M.
510 Franklin Avenue, Shelby
Scott, James P.
111 Woodlawn, Forest City
Shytle, Frances Maxine
103 Harrill Street, Forest City
Smink, G .Thomas, Jr.
Box 34, Earl
Smith, Mrs. Ned N.
123 Hillside Drive, Shelby
Stockton, Richard Michael
Route 3, Forest City
Stone, Anita
Shelby
Teague, Virginia Geraldine
116 E. Bernie Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Toney, Julia Ann
Route 1, Lawndale
Toughy, Carol Anne
503 W. Childs Street, Lincolnton
Tranthem, Mrs. Lucille Whisnant
718 Arlington Street, Forest City
Washburn, Mrs. Emily Davis
Box 248, Boiling Springs
Washburn, Paul Victor
Box 248, Boiling Springs
*Washburn, Waylan Tyree, Jr.

Waters, Lillian Martha
Forest City
Weaver, Ruth Norma
Route 2, Box 333, Dallas
Wheelus, James Calven
908 Grover Street Ext., Shelby
Wilson, George Harry
404 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Winn, Mrs. Rebecca Bridges
Boiling Springs
Woody, Frank Robert
General Delivery, Forest City
Wright, Norris Neal
Box 243, Fallston
Yelton, Howard
Route 2, Union Mills

*Also enrolled in Day program.

Summer School 1963

Alspaugh, Betty Jo
Route 1, Box 91, Taylorsville
Bailey, Roger Edwin
213 Fox Street, Morganton
Banker, Raymond Oliver
1415 Peace Haven Road
Winston-Salem
Barrow, Hazel Delores
406 Carolina Avenue, Shelby
Bartles, Cecil Ray
Route 2, Union Mills
Beam, Joel Vincent
207 South Elm Street, Cherryville
Blakley, Tommy Lee
714 Oak Summit Road
Winston-Salem
Blanton, David Larry
1022 Tom Street, Shelby
Boggs, Nancy Ann
Fallston
Bowen, Myra Gail
Route 1, Mooresboro
Boyd, Lewis Campbell, Jr.
Flat Rock Forest, Flat Rock
Boyd,, Tommy Henry
26 East Avondale Dr.
Greenville, S. C.
Brannon, Norma Lee
Route 1, Tryon
Bridges, Joyce Diane
Route 1, Mooresboro
Brock, William Talmage
Route 2, Box 469
Brown Summit
Broughton, Joe Elisha
814 Kings Road, Shelby
Brown, Aquilla Ann
Route 4, Gaffney, S. C.
Brown, Virginia Bonette
Route 2, Florence, S. C.
Brown, Larry George
Box 382, Dallas
Burns, Robert Otway
600 Peach Street, Shelby, N. C.
Callahan, Sandra Gail
54 Forest Street, Asheville
Callison, Helen Vassy
202 Pine Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Carothers, Ernest Woodrow, Jr.
1118 South Belvedere, Gastonia
Cash, Kline Wilson
Route 7, Cowpens, S. C.
Cash, Sylvia Ann
111 Freeman Street, Rutherfordton

Castleberry, Brenda Jo
Route 8, Sanford
Chaffin, Mary Frances
Route 1, Union Grove
Champion, Erwin Wilson
200 Cleveland Avenue, Shelby
Chandler, Linda Jane
303 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Chriswell, Clayton Harrison
Box 802, Bath, S. C.
Clarke, Joe Meachum
104 Lowndes Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
Clegg, John Richard
1633 Decree Steet
West Columbia, S. C.
Cline, John Hoyte, Jr.
Lawndale
Cody, Richard Albert
307 N. Ransom Street, Gastonia
Cole, Thesa Delores
Route 1, Rutherfordton
Collins, Kenneth Wilson
410 West Croft Street
Greenville, S. C.
Covington, James Vinson, Jr.
Carolina Avenue, Dillon, S. C.
Cowan, Elizabeth Jo
Box 416, Spindale
Cowan, James Robert
Spindale
Craft, Charles Hewitt
1435 8 Street N. W., Hickory
Crout, Arlar Carthel, Jr.
122 Augusta Court, Greenville, S. C.
Culbertson ,Lynn Broadus, Jr.
14 Rollingreen, Greenville, S. C.
Curd, John McGee
301 Eastway Dr., Charlotte
Dagenhart, Charles Vaughn
Mills Home, Thomasville
Daves, Joyce Barbara
2023 Redbud Dr., Gastonia
Daves, Norris Wayne
Route 3, Shelby
Davis, Judith Roberts
212 Pleasant Street, Spindale
Davis, Timothy Monroe
Route 4, Mocksville
Dedmon, Roy Lee
Route 6, Box 28, Shelby
Dedmond, Phylis Andre
Box 294, Cliffside
Deviney, Mary Rachel
701 West Main, Spindale
Dorsey, David Barnett
103 Church Street, Rutherfordton
Dowd, Clyde Brantley
Route 6, Box 274A, Shelby
Downs, Roger Charles
823 7th Avenue, N. W., Hickory
East, Judith Shannon
Box 76, Draper
Edwards, Forest Magness
Rutherfordton
Eisenman, Sara Carter
208 Hillside Dr., Shelby
Elkins, Robert Cooper
418 Hampton Street, Rock Hill, S. C.
Ellis, Harold Dean
Lackey Street, Kings Mountain
Ewart, Daniel Kirk
323 South Main, Cornelius
Ferrell, George Roland, Jr.
Route 3, Chester, S. C.
Fogle, John Michael
513 East Suttle St., Shelby
Fortune, Kenneth Wayne
15 Stephens Drive, Morganton
Franklin, Sam Curtis
Box 606, Blacksburg, S. C.
Frye, Oren Moore
Route 3, Box 210, Morganton
Garner, Wayland Thomas
Box 272, Liberty
Gauthier, Mark Gerry, Jr.
110 Sunset Drive, Gaffney, S. C.
George, John Pittman, Jr.
Route 4, Box 493, Gaffney, S. C.
Gold, John Phillip
1315 S. Johnson St., Gaffney, S. C.
Goode, Thomas Michael
614 Oak Street
Clifton Forge, Va.
Grant, Ronnie Thomas
403 Woodlawn St., Cramerton
Green, Charles Edward
14-D Terrace Apts., Greenville, S. C.
Greene, Alfred William
352 Grice Street, Shelby
Griffith, Lloyd Howard, Jr.
Neeses, S. C.
Grigg, Eugene Daniel
Route 3, Kings Mountain
Hamrick, Carolyn Sue
2508 Cherokee Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Hamrick, Robert Yates, Jr.
Box 86, Boiling Springs
Haney, Jennings Elliott
2-D Cherokee Apts, Gaffney, S. C.
Harper, William Howard, Jr.
24 Brookview Circle
Greenville, S. C.
Harris, Lida Martin
Cliffside
Hayes, Margaret Vernice
322 S. Confederate Ave.
Rock Hill, S. C.
Haymaker, Sylvia Anne
501 Gold Street, Shelby
Hill, Joseph Lee
Box 174, Columbus

Hodges, Deborah Jane
Route 4, Box 66, Florence, S. C.
Holcombe, Robert Earle
P. O. Box 21, Boiling Springs
Holland, James Thomas
Route 3, Box 183, Shelby
Holland, Thomas Wade
Route 7, Hilandale Cr.
Greenville, S. C.
Horne, Donald Robert
Route 1, Box 322, Rock Hill, S. C.
Houston, Samuel Humes
Deal Street 201, Kings Mountain
Hunter, Michael Lee
2 Quinlan Drive, Greenville, S. C.
Jarrell, Michael David
1012 Ivey Drive, Charlotte
Jenkins, Harry Lee
906 12th Street S. W., Hickory
Jenkins, Henry Haynes, Jr.
Avondale
Jolley, James Richard
Route 2, Box 276, Mooresboro
Jones, Clarence J., Jr.
605 West Warren, Shelby
Jones, Johnny Lewis
Route 2, Box 523, Kings Mountain
Jones, Marie Elizabeth
211 California Street, Spindale
Keel, Charles Patrick
207 Crawford, Shelby
Keever, Kenneth Lander
707 Annieline Drive, Shelby
Keller, Melinda Iris
Route 3, Gaffney, S. C.
Killelea, Gregory John
17 James Drive, Cheraw, S. C.
Kirby, Bobby Russell
309 East Harper Avenue, Lenoir
Kirby, James Thomas
Route 4, Union, S. C.
Landing, David Ralph
8 Northwest Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
Lawson, Michael Edwin
409 Lucerne Drive
Spartanburg, S. C.
High, Walter Ronald
525 E. Suttle Street, Shelby
Lockaby, Jo Ann
Box 38, Gaffney, S. C.
Logan, Roger Harold
1216 Pinckney Avenue
Sumter, S. C.
Long, Michael Austin
Route 2, Box 18, Rutherfordton
Long, Stephen Ray
164 8th Avenue, Cramerton
Lowery, David Duane
1409 Washington Avenue
South Boston, Va.
Lowery, Helyn Goode
Forest City
McCauley, Violet Camille
305 McDonald Avenue
Greenville, S. C.
McGregor, James Briton
122 Stephens Lane, Greenville, S. C.
McHan, John Vernon
P. O. Box 534, Bryson City
McKinney, Frances Ellen
1012 Lindsey Street, Reidsville
McKinney, Ronalds Bates
202 Carolina Avenue, Forest City
McLarty, Archibald Gordon
822 Hawthorne Road, Shelby
McMahan, Roxie Jane
617 Valdese Avenue, Morganton
McSwain, Rachael Jayne
Route 5, Box 109, Shelby
Martin, Hugh Herbert
Route 1, Connelly Springs
Martin, Eloice Joyce
Box 104, Fallston
Martin, Joyce Ann
108 Southern Street, Rutherfordton
Mauney, Fred Darrel
342 Lee Street, Shelby
Maynard, Gwendolyn Kay
404 Kyle Road, Winston-Salem
Mills, Fred Goode
804 Forest Hill Dr., Shelby
Mitchell, Thomas Rayon
1328 Milligan St., Newberry, S. C.
Moore, Marion David
Trout Street, Forest City
Moore, Eugene Hardie
Route 7, Box 625-B, Lenoir
Morrow, Thomas Wilson
8 Woodbine Road, Greenville, S. C.
Mull, Clevous Frederick
Route 6, Shelby
Mull, Elwanda Hope
Route 3, Gastonia
Norton, Lois Jean
370 Park Avenue, Marion
Norville, Hicks Edward
310 Poplar Street, Spindale
Oates, Jesse Havries, Jr.
220 Center Street, Chester, S. C.
Ogburn, Thomas Lanier
309 Patrick St., Leaksville
Ormand, Dwight Henry
Skyline Drive, Bessemer City
Pace, Paul Allen
P. O. Box 126, Saluda
Palmer, Calvin Lee, Jr.
5 Valley View Lane
Greenville, S. C.
Phillips, James Patrick
Route 2, Box 21-E, Gaffney, S. C.
Pleasants, James Arleigh, Jr.
Box 463, Spring Lake

Poovey, Mike Owan
Box 2043, Decatur, Ala.
Poteat, Mickey Franklin
239 North Anderson, Morganton
Price, Geter Thurman, Jr.
Sherrills Ford
Pursley, Elizabeth Lawson
Route 1, York, S. C.
Putnam, Jacquelyn Anne
1106 Dodd Street, Shelby
Query, Linda Sue
214 Lake Concord Road, Concord
Ramsey, Sammye Kaye
703 Cherokee Ave., Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Nell Moseley
703 Cherokee Avenue, Gaffney, S. C.
Ramsey, Ronny Bruce
Route 2, Mooresboro
Rayfield, Kenneth Charles
Route 1, Kings Mountain
Reese, Ann Carver
728 Tarpon Lane, Alexandria, Va.
Rhyne, John Benjamin
710 South Lee Street, Gastonia
Richard, Cletus Eugene
Route 1, Ellenboro
Sartor, Mary Barbara
300 Russell Street, Gaffney, S. C.
Sayles, Katy Carol
Box 120, Rt. 1, Canton
Scoggins, Vicki Jo
1224 Dade Street, Charlotte
Seehorn, Thomas Farrow
215 Seehorn Place, Lenoir
Self, Nancy Eloise
Box 160-A, Route 7, Greensboro
Sellars, Rebecca Jane
Route 6, Box 269, Gaffney, S. C.
Sellers, Marion Snell
56 East Surrey Dr.
Charleston, S. C.
Shehan, William Stephen
Box 673, Spindale
Shelton, James Ray
104 Center Street, Wadesboro
Shires, Alfred Dean
Route 3, Box 306, Forest City
Short, Joyce Toney
Box 353, Ellenboro
Sinclair, Winifred Rae
2159 32nd Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C.
Singleton, Malcolm Lee
Route 5, Greer, S. C.
Small, Michael James
1501 Pinecrest Avenue
Charlotte
Smith, Betty Lou (Mrs.)
Route 1, Box 65, Mooresboro
Snipes, Robert Lee
Route 2, Graham
Sprouse, Jo Ann
147 Mountain Street, Rutherfordton
Stargel, Thomas J. D.
9 Pine Creek Drive
Greenville, S. C.
Stone, William Paul
278 Oak Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.
Strange, Ronald Michael
616 3rd Avenue West
Spartanburg, S. C.
Summer, Benjamin Hal
509 Beaumond, Shelby
Tate, Laurence Gray
Route 5, Gaffney, S. C.
Tesseneer, Carol Ann
Route 3, Box 401, Shelby
Thaxton, David Lee
1107 Rhode Island, Lynchburg, Va.
Thomas, Leonard Everett
304 Crawford Street, Shelby
Thomas, Tildton Casius
Popular Pines Haywood Dr.
Hendersonville
Thompson, John Bradley
1401 N. Water Street, Lumberton
Thrift, Jean McGinnis (Mrs.)
Route 6, Shelby
Vosburgh, George Shibley
Box 212, Tryon
Waldrop, John Broadus
111 Trails End, Greenville, S. C.
Waldrop, Lillian Louise
647 Meadowbrook, Rock Hill, S. C.
Wallace, Lucile Sexter
912 Elizabeth Road, Shelby
Wallace, Rebecca Ann (Mrs.)
Boiling Springs
Ware, William Brown, Jr.
406 N. Cansler Street
Kings Mountain
Washburn, David Bruce
Box 248, Boiling Springs
Waters, Nancy Edgerton
Route 2, Rutherfordton
Weant, Ernest Paul
1511 Audubon Road, Charlotte
Weathers, James Flay
100 Elizabeth Avenue, Forest City
Welch, Forrest Ray
102 Hillside Drive, Shelby
Wells, James Lewis
Henrietta
Whisnant, Andrea Martin
419 North Green Street, Morganton
White, Calvin Ernest
Route 1, Casar
White, David Phillip
921 Elizabeth Road, Shelby
White, William Horace
Box 85, Boiling Springs
Williams, Howard Taft, Jr.
P. O. Box 368, Chesnee, S. C.

Williams, Jack Ronald
Box 292, Fallston
Wilson, Patricia Ann
Route 4, Shelby
Winchester, Doris Elaine
906 Buffalo Street, Sunset, S. C.
Wooten, Richard Douglas
Route 7, Greenville, S. C.

Young, Blanding Baker
Route 1, Menlo, Ga.
Young ,Thomas Edward
412 Franklin Avenue, Shelby
Youngman, Anna Carroll
Box 102, Pineville

ENROLLMENT BY COUNTIES AND STATES

Counties	
Alamance	6
Alexander	2
Alleghany	3
Anson	2
Ashe	2
Avery	1
Buncombe	8
Burke	23
Cabarrus	5
Caldwell	14
Caswell	2
Catawba	19
Chatham	2
Cherokee	1
Cleveland	166
Columbus	1
Cumberland	1
Davidson	7
Davie	3
Durham	2
Forsyth	16
Gaston	60
Guilford	9
Haywood	2
Henderson	4
Hertford	1
Hoke	1
Iredell	3
Jackson	1
Lee	1
Lincoln	9
McDowell	7
Macon	4
Mecklenburg	21
Mitchell	3
Moore	1
Nash	1
New Hanover	1
Onslow	5
Orange	1
Person	1
Polk	6
Randolph	6
Richmond	2
Rockingham	6
Rowan	6
Rutherford	95
Stanly	1
Stokes	2
Surry	11
Swain	2
Transylvania	1
Wake	3
Watauga	3
Wilkes	2
Yadkin	2
North Carolina	570
States	
Alabama	1
District of Columbia	1
Florida	9
Georgia	1
Illinois	1
Massachusetts	2
Michigan	1
New Jersey	5
New York	2
North Carolina	570
Ohio	5
Pennsylvania	3
South Carolina	162
Tennessee	1
Virginia	15
	779
Foreign Countries	
Peru	1
	780

GARDNER-WEBB COLLEGE

Enrollment 1963-64

		Men		Women		Total
Sophomores		133		84		217
Freshmen		364		175		539
Specials		10		14		24
		507		273		780
Evening Classes *	(47)	44	(43)	38	(90)	82
1963 Summer Session (Including 114 duplications)		141		65		206
GRAND TOTAL		692		376		1,068

* Figures out of parentheses represent non-duplicating persons enrolled.

INDEX

Absence 65
Accounting 76
Accreditation 19
Administration 11
Admission, Methods of 62
Admission, Requirements for 61
Advanced Placement and Exemption 63
Advice to Parents 33
Alumni Association 105
Athletics 51
Awards 69
Band 88
Baptist Student Union 43
Bible 100
Biology 92
Bookkeeper's Course 75
Bookstore 34
Buildings 28
Business 80
Calendar 7-8
Change of Course 64
Chapel 66
Chemistry 93
Choir 88
Christian Volunteer Band 42
Church 41
Class Attendance 65
Classification 65
Clubs 44
Commencement 107
Committees 10
Counseling Program 35
Course of Study 71
Cultural and Creative Activities 46
Debate 45
Departments 79
Diplomas 71
Dramatics 89
Economics 102

Engineering Drawing 98
English 82
Enrollment Summary 133
Evening School 70
Examinations 68
Expenses 53
Faculty 15
Faculty Committees 13-14
Fees 55
Finances 53
Fine Arts 84
French 91
General Course 71
Government 102
Government Association 40
Grading System 66
Graduation, Requirements for 71
Greek 90
Gymnasium 32
Harmony 88
Health 100
Historical Sketch 23
History 102
Infirmary 34
Latin 90
Laundry 34
Library 29
Literature 83
Living Accommodations 29
Loan Funds 56
Location 23
Mathematics 94
Messages and Mail 34
Ministerial Aid 60
Music 84
Map 4
Medals and Prizes 69
Nature 22
Numbering System 70
Organ 85
Orientation 35
Payments 54

Physical Education 98
Physics 94
Piano 86
Play Production 89
Presidents 28
Psychology 98
Publications 41
Purpose 22
Quality Credits 67
Radios 33
Rating 19
Registration 64
Religion 100
Religious Activities 41
Reports 68
Room Reservation 55
Roster of Graduates 108
Roster of Students 112
Services 33
Scholarships 58
Secret Societies 41
Secretarial Course 76
Secretarial Practice 82
Shorthand 81
Social Activities 45
Sociology 103
Spanish 91
Speech 88
Student Help 60
Student Load 69
Summer School 70
Training Union 42
Transcripts 56
Trustees 9
Typing 81
Veterans 65
Vespers 43
Voice 87
Withdrawal 69
Work Contracts 60
Y. W. A. 42

FOUNDED ON FAITH
GROWING THROUGH SERVICE